

DIVISION 1

PROCEDURAL RULES

- 462-001-0000** Notice of Proposed Rule
462-001-0005 Model Rules of Procedure
462-001-0010 IRS Retirement "Pick Up"

RULES OF GREYHOUND RACING

DIVISION 21

DEFINITIONS AND LICENSING PROCEDURES

- 462-021-0005** Definitions
462-021-0010 Who Must Be Licensed; Types of Licenses; Media
462-021-0015 License Application Procedures; Requirements for Corporations and Partnerships
462-021-0020 Temporary Licenses
462-021-0025 Revalidation; Renewals; Reapplications; Duplicates; Change of Ownership
462-021-0030 Where and When License Valid; Restricted Areas; Use and Display of License
462-021-0035 Additional Grounds for Refusing a License

DIVISION 23

RACING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- 462-023-0005** Official Schooling Requirements; Establishing Weight
462-023-0010 Weight Changes
462-023-0015 Grading System
462-023-0020 Entering for Official Racing
462-023-0025 Forming the Race; Withdrawals, Stakes Races
462-023-0030 Weigh-In; Weigh-Out; Grooming Requirement; Scratches
462-023-0035 Lead Out; Start; Race
462-023-0040 Order of Finish; Dead Heats; Prize Dissension
462-023-0045 Payout
462-023-0050 Purses

DIVISION 24

CARE OF GREYHOUNDS

- 462-024-0055** Purchase, Sale, Trade, and Adoption

DIVISION 25

PROHIBITED CONDUCT AND HEARING PROCEDURES

- 462-025-0005** Prohibited Conduct; Investigations; Discipline
462-025-0010 Reciprocity Suspension
462-025-0015 Informal Judges' Hearing
462-025-0020 Formal Judges' Hearing
462-025-0025 Appeal to Commission; Stay Pending Appeal
462-025-0030 Formal Commission Hearing
462-025-0035 License Reinstatement

DIVISION 27

DUTIES OF RACING OFFICIALS AND CERTAIN LICENSEES

- 462-027-0005** Judges' Authority and Duties
462-027-0010 Racing Officials; Complaints
462-027-0015 Duties of the Commission Veterinarian
462-027-0018 Duties of the Supervisor of Licensing
462-027-0019 Duties of the Director of Racing
462-027-0020 Duties of the Racing Secretary
462-027-0023 The Duties of the Kennel Owner

- 462-027-0025** The Duties of the Trainers
462-027-0027 Duties of Owners
462-027-0030 Duties of the Paddock Judge and Kennel Master
462-027-0035 Duties of the Scale Clerk
462-027-0040 Duties of Lead-Outs
462-027-0045 Duties of the Starter
462-027-0050 Duties of the Announcer
462-027-0055 Duties of the Photofinish Operator/ Timer
462-027-0060 Duties of the Mutuel Manager
462-027-0065 Duties of the Chart Writer
462-027-0066 Duties of the Program Editor
462-027-0067 Duties of the Kennel Compound Manager
462-027-0070 Duties of an Authorized Agent
462-027-0075 Duties of the Race Meet Licensee

DIVISION 29

MEDICATION AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

- 462-029-0005** Medication; Testing
462-029-0010 Training Track
462-029-0015 Use and Distribution of Breakage and Owner's Bonus Monies
462-029-0020 Kennel Compound

DIVISION 31

RULES OF HORSE RACING

Definitions and Licensing Procedures

- 462-031-0000** Definitions
462-031-0005 Who Must be Licensed; Types of Licenses; Media
462-031-0010 License Application Procedures; Requirements for Corporations and Partnerships; Stable Name
462-031-0015 Stable Names
462-031-0020 Temporary Licenses
462-031-0025 Renewals; Reapplications; Duplicates; Change of Ownership
462-031-0030 Where and When License Valid; Restricted Areas; Use and Display of License
462-031-0035 Additional Grounds for Refusing a License
462-031-0040 Conflicting Dates of Race Meets Authorized by ORS 462.057

DIVISION 33

RACING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

- 462-033-0005** Workouts; Exercise; Schooling
462-033-0010 Change of Ownership; Change of Trainer
462-033-0015 Claiming Rules
462-033-0020 Entering for Official Racing; Coupling; Subscriptions
462-033-0025 Forming the Race; Weights, Penalties, and Allowances; Scratches
462-033-0030 Weighing Out; Equipment; Paddock Procedures
462-033-0035 Post Parade; Start; Race
462-033-0040 Order of Finish; Weighing In; Objections and Disqualification
462-033-0045 Pay Out
462-033-0050 Purses; Claims Against Horse; Jockey Fees

DIVISION 35

PROHIBITED CONDUCT AND HEARING PROCEDURES

- 462-035-0005** Prohibited Conduct; Investigations; Discipline
462-035-0010 Reciprocity Suspension
462-035-0015 Informal Stewards' Hearing
462-035-0020 Formal Stewards' Hearing

Chapter 462 Racing Commission

462-035-0025	Appeal to the Commission; Stay Pending Appeal
462-035-0030	Commission Hearing
462-035-0035	License Reinstatement

DIVISION 37

DUTIES OF RACING OFFICIALS AND CERTAIN LICENSEES

462-037-0005	Stewards' Authority and Duties
462-037-0010	Racing Officials; Complaints
462-037-0015	Duties of the Commission Veterinarian
462-037-0018	Duties of the Supervisor of Licensing
462-037-0020	Duties of the Director of Racing
462-037-0025	Duties of the Racing Secretary
462-037-0030	Duties of the Handicapper
462-037-0035	Duties of the Identifier
462-037-0040	Duties of Track and Stall Superintendent(s)
462-037-0045	Duties of Trainers
462-037-0050	Duties of Assistant Trainer
462-037-0055	Duties of Jockeys
462-037-0060	Duties of Apprentice Jockeys
462-037-0065	Duties of Jockey Room Supervisor
462-037-0070	Duties of Paddock Judge
462-037-0075	Duties of Plate Inspector
462-037-0080	Duties of Clerk of Scales
462-037-0085	Duties of Outrider
462-037-0090	Duties of Pony Riders and Exercise Riders
462-037-0095	Duties of Starter
462-037-0100	Duties of Patrol Judge
462-037-0105	Duties of Announcer
462-037-0110	Duties of Photofinish Operator
462-037-0115	Duties of Placing Judges
462-037-0120	Duties of Mutuel Manager
462-037-0125	Duties of the Clocker
462-037-0130	Duties of Authorized Agent
462-037-0135	Duties of Jockey Agent
462-037-0140	Duties of Farrier (Horseshoer)
462-037-0145	Duties of Veterinarians
462-037-0150	Duties of Paymaster of Purses
462-037-0153	Duties of Groom
462-037-0155	Duties of Race Meet Licensee
462-037-0160	Duties of Venders

DIVISION 39

MEDICATION AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

462-039-0005	Permitted Medications
462-039-0010	Epistaxis Treatments
462-039-0015	Testing Procedures; Searches; Consequences
462-039-0020	Use and Distribution of Breakage Monies
462-039-0025	Use and Distribution of Purse Supplements for Owners of Oregon-Bred Horses

DIVISION 50

PARI-MUTUEL RULES AND REGULATIONS

462-050-0000	Pari-Mutuel Rules and Regulations
462-050-0010	Runner
462-050-0020	Association
462-050-0035	Commission
462-050-0040	Pari-Mutuel Department Operation
462-050-0050	Minimum Payoff
462-050-0060	Breakage and Computation on Each Mutuel Pool
462-050-0070	Days Racing Permitted
462-050-0080	Underpayment
462-050-0090	State Supervisor of Mutuels
462-050-0100	Identification and Conduct of Mutuel Employees
462-050-0110	Unusual Situations
462-050-0120	Totalizator Standards

462-050-0130	Totalizator and Tote Board Operations
462-050-0140	Minors Prohibited from Wagering
462-050-0150	Mutuel Employees Prohibited from Wagering
462-050-0160	Association to Enforce Rules
462-050-0180	Public Information
462-050-0190	Emergency
462-050-0200	Minus Pools
462-050-0210	Unclaimed Winnings Account
462-050-0220	Daily Racing Program Publishing Requirements
462-050-0230	General Provisions
462-050-0240	Records
462-050-0250	Pari-Mutuel Tickets
462-050-0260	Pari-Mutuel Ticket Sales
462-050-0270	Advance Performance Wagering
462-050-0280	Claims for Payment from Pari-Mutuel Pool
462-050-0290	Payment for Errors
462-050-0300	Cancelled Contests
462-050-0310	Refunds
462-050-0320	Coupled Entries and Mutuel Fields
462-050-0330	Pools Dependent Upon Betting Interests
462-050-0340	Prior Approval Required for Betting Pools
462-050-0350	Complaints Pertaining to Pari-Mutuel Operations
462-050-0360	Licensed Employees

Interstate Simulcast Wagering

462-050-0370	Duties of Sending Track
462-050-0380	Duties of Authorized Receiving Track

Simulcast Intrastate Off-Track Wagering

462-050-0390	Off-Track Wagering — Authorized — Executive Director's Authority
462-050-0400	Definitions
462-050-0410	General Provisions
462-050-0420	Intrastate Wagering Approval Orders
462-050-0430	Application and Approval of Off-Track Wagering Facilities
462-050-0440	Financial Reports
462-050-0450	Licenses for Other Employees and Officials at the Off-Track Wagering Facility
462-050-0460	General Operations of Off-Track Facility
462-050-0470	Duties of Off-Track Wagering Facility Monitor
462-050-0480	Unusual Situations in Off-Track Wagering
462-050-0485	Surcharges

Interstate Common Pool Wagering

462-050-0490	General
462-050-0500	Guest State Participation in Interstate Common Pools
462-050-0510	Host State Participation in Merged Pools
462-050-0520	Takeout Rates in Interstate Common Pools
462-050-0522	Distribution of Takeout and Breakage From Received Interstate Wagering
462-050-0525	Hearing in Cases of Alleged Violation of Intrastate or Interstate Simulcasting Rules or Statutes

Calculation of Payoffs and Distribution of Pools

462-050-0530	General
462-050-0540	Win Pools
462-050-0550	Place Pools
462-050-0560	Show Pools
462-050-0570	Double Pools
462-050-0580	Pick Three Pools
462-050-0590	Pick (n) Pools
462-050-0600	Quinella Pools
462-050-0610	Quinella Double Pools
462-050-0620	Exacta Pools
462-050-0630	Trifecta Pools

462-050-0640	Superfecta Pools
462-050-0650	Twin Quinella Pools
462-050-0660	Twin Trifecta Pools
462-050-0670	Tri-Superfecta Pools
462-050-0680	Twin Superfecta Pools
462-050-0690	Place Pic (n) Pools

DIVISION 1

PROCEDURAL RULES

462-001-0000

Notice of Proposed Rule

Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule, the Racing Commission shall give notice of the proposed adoption, amendment, or repeal:

(1) In the Secretary of State's Bulletin referred to in ORS 183.360 at least 15 days prior to the effective date.

(2) By mailing a copy of the notice to persons on the Oregon Racing Commission's mailing list established pursuant to ORS 183.335(6).

(3) By mailing a copy of the notice to the following persons, organizations, or publications listed where the Commission determines that such persons, organizations, or publications would have an interest in the subject matter of the proposal:

- (a) Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association;
- (b) Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Association;
- (c) Racing Division, Oregon Quarter Horse Association;
- (d) Appalossa Racing Association;
- (e) Portland Meadows;
- (f) Multnomah Kennel Club;
- (g) Oregon State Fair;
- (h) Pacific International Livestock Exposition;
- (i) Multnomah County Fair;
- (j) County Fair Associations;
- (k) Jockey's Guild;
- (l) Oregon Greyhound Breeders Association;
- (m) United Press International;
- (n) Associated Press;
- (o) Oregonian;
- (p) The Columbian;
- (q) Arabian Horse Racing Association of Oregon;
- (r) Oregon Paint Racing Association;
- (s) Pacific Coast Paint Racing Association.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 183

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 60(Temp), f. & ef. 4-23-76; RC 63, f. 6-23-76, ef. 7-1-76; RC 7-1986, f. & ef. 7-31-86

462-001-0005

Model Rules of Procedure

Pursuant to the provisions of ORS 183.341, the Oregon Racing Commission adopts the Attorney General's Model Rules of Procedure under the Administrative Procedures Act, as amended and effective March, 1986, except Stewards and Judges Hearings and Appeals to the Commission will be handled as set forth in Rules of Horse Racing OAR Chapter 462, Division 35 and Rules of Greyhound Racing OAR Chapter 462, Division 25 by authority of ORS 462.270(3).

[ED. NOTE: The full text of the Attorney General's Model Rules of Procedure is available from the Office of the Attorney General or Racing Commission.]

Stat. Auth.: ORS 183

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 41, f. 2-15-71, ef. 1-1-72; RC 45, f. 12-6-73, ef. 12-25-73; RC 62, f. 4-27-76, ef. 5-6-76; RC 1-1978, f. & ef. 3-7-78; RC 6-1981, f. & ef. 12-11-81; RC 7-1986, f. & ef. 7-31-86

462-001-0010

IRS Retirement "Pick Up"

(1) The Oregon Racing Commission shall treat any employee contribution to PERS from the employees' salaries as the employ-

er's contribution, thus "picking up" that contribution for purposes of **Internal Revenue Code section 414(h)(2)**.

(2) The Contribution shall be deducted directly from the employee's wages and the employee shall not have the option of receiving his or her contribution as salary and of making the contribution himself or herself.

(3) The employee's reported salary on the W-2 form for tax purposes shall be reduced by the amount of that contribution.

[Publications: The publication(s) referred to or incorporated by reference in this rule are available from the agency.]

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250(3) & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250(3)

Hist.: RC 3-1995, f. 3-14-95, cert.ef. 3-20-95

RULES OF GREYHOUND RACING

DIVISION 21

DEFINITIONS AND LICENSING PROCEDURES

462-021-0005

Definitions

The following definitions and interpretations shall apply in these rules unless otherwise indicated or text otherwise requires. (Words of the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa):

(1) "Added Money": A sum by which established purse is increased.

(2) "Adoption Group": Means a non-profit organization endorsed by MGP and OGA to facilitate the adoption of greyhounds.

(3) "Adoption Kennel": Means an ORC approved facility used to house greyhounds awaiting adoption.

(4) "Age": Length of time since whelping.

(5) "Assistant Trainer": A person designated by the kennel owner or trainer to assist the trainer in the performance of the trainer's duties.

(6) "Authorized Agent": An individual granted designated powers to act for the owner through a written instrument signed by the owner and filed in accordance with the Rules of Greyhound Racing. A person with power of attorney to act for another is an authorized agent.

(7) "Assumed Name": A name other than the true name of a person on the license application. Assumed names are limited to agreements involving no more than two people and they are governed by OAR 462-021-0015 (2) which governs partnerships.

(8) "Bertillon": A card showing identifying features of a greyhound.

(9) "Boarding Kennel": Means a place or establishment where greyhounds not owned by the proprietor are sheltered, fed, watered or trained in return for a consideration.

(10) "Breeder": Means a person who breeds male or female greyhounds for the purposes of pari-mutuel racing. For the purposes of breeder awards the breeder is the owner or lessee of the greyhound's dam at the time of whelping.

(11) "Day or Race Day": Any 24-hour period beginning at 12:01 a.m. and ending at midnight. "Racing Day" is a day on which races are conducted. "Calendar Days" are those days counted irrespective of number of "racing days". Unless otherwise specified, use of word "Day" shall mean a calendar day.

(12) "Commission": The Oregon Racing Commission.

(13) "Drug": As defined in ORS 462.010(7).

(14) "Established/Set Weight": The official racing weight.

(15) "False Start": When the starting box door is not automatically opened and the backup mechanical release operated by the starter does not work on the first attempt.

(16) "Forfeit": Money due but lost because of an error, fault, neglect of duty, breach of contract, or a penalty.

(17) "Graded": A greyhound that has won an official race or has been allowed to move up a grade at the trainer's request.

(18) "Graded Maiden": A maiden which has not won an offi-

cial race, but has been allowed to move up to a higher grade at the trainer's request.

(19) "Greyhound": Any animal whelped from a female greyhound registered with the NGA.

(20) "Greyhound Farm": A facility licensed by the ORC to breed, whelp, raise, train and farm greyhounds registered by the NGA.

(21) "Judges": The persons employed or approved by the commission who are responsible for the proper conduct of a race meet. The terms judges and board of judges are used interchangeably with the terms stewards and board of stewards.

(22) "Interference": Physical contact by a greyhound which obstructs or impedes the running of another greyhound in a manner which could affect the outcome of the race, and in which it appears to be intentional, other than the normal bumping which is inevitable in a race.

(23) "Invitational Race": A special race approved by the commission, consisting of greyhounds currently racing in Oregon and greyhounds currently racing at other tracks which have been invited to compete.

(24) "Invitational Race Preparation": An informal race for purposes of familiarizing greyhounds competing in an invitational race with the track and allowing patrons to observe greyhounds competing in Oregon.

(25) "Kennel Compound": A kennel area provided by the race meet licensee.

(26) "Kennel Name (Assumed Name)": The name used by a racing kennel, other than the full legal name or names of the owner(s).

(27) "Kennel Roster": A list of all greyhounds competing for a contracted kennel during the race meet. Said list shall also contain the full name and address of all persons having an ownership interest in the kennel and/or any greyhound named on the list.

(28) "Lead-Out": An attendant employed by the race meet licensee whose responsibilities include putting greyhounds in the lock-out kennels, leading to and loading a greyhound in the starting box, and returning the greyhound to the kennel representative after the race.

(29) "Lessee": A person who holds a registered lease certificate for the racing of a greyhound in the person's name.

(30) "Lease Certificate": A Racing Commissioners International Uniform Lease or other written document stating the name/s of the lessee and the lessor and the terms and purpose of the lease.

(31) "Licensee": Any person or entity holding a currently valid license to engage in greyhound racing or related regulated activities.

(32) "Lure": A mechanical apparatus consisting of a stationary rail installed around the running surface, a motorized mechanism which travels on the rail, a pole which is attached to the mechanism and extends over the running surface and to which is attached an inorganic object to attract the greyhound.

(33) "Maiden": A greyhound which is at least 15 months old by the last day of qualifying, is less than 25 months old, has never won an official race (including maiden graduation race) in any country, and has never run an official race as a graded maiden. Conditions referring to a maiden shall mean maidens at the time of starting. A maiden which has been disqualified after finishing first is still to be considered a maiden.

(34) "Maiden Graduation Race": An official race, upon which no wagering is permitted and on which a purse is paid, with the entire field of entries made up of qualified maiden greyhounds.

(35) "Matinee": A schedule of races conducted upon a race track in daylight hours.

(36) "Minor": Any person under the age of 18 year.

(37) "Month": A calendar month.

(38) "NGA": The National Greyhound Association of Abilene, Kansas.

(39) "Night Performance": A schedule of races conducted upon a race track during night hours.

(40) "Official Racing": A race where pari-mutuel wagering is

permitted.

(41) "Official Schooling Racing": A race for qualifying purposes only, where pari-mutuel wagering is prohibited.

(42) "Oregon Bred Greyhound": A greyhound which was whelped in Oregon and was physically present in Oregon for the first 12 months immediately following its whelping.

(43) "Overage Maiden": A maiden which has not won an official race but has turned 24 months old, moving it to a higher grade.

(44) "Ownership Registration Certificate": A certificate issued by the NGA showing that the greyhound has been properly registered with the NGA.

(45) "Person": Unless the context clearly shows otherwise, person as used in these rules includes individuals, partnerships, corporations, political subdivision and municipal corporations.

(46) "Post Position": The position assigned to a greyhound for the start of the race.

(47) "Post Time": The time set for the release of the greyhounds from the starting box in a race.

(48) "Program": A schedule of races of either a matinee or night performance conducted in any racing day.

(49) "Public Training Track": Any racecourse, the facilities of which are available or open to the public for use in the training or schooling of racing animals.

(50) "Race": A race is competition among greyhounds under the circumstances provided by the rules of greyhound racing which requires the presence of at least two (2) judges. Either a non wagering qualifying or a wagering race shall be official. All maiden graduation races are also official.

(51) "Racecourse": The entire area licensed to the race meet licensee, as defined in ORS 462.010(5).

(52) "Race Meet" or "Race Meeting": An entire period for which a license to conduct greyhound racing has been granted by the commission, including a continuous meeting or continuous race meeting.

(53) "Racing Kennel": Means a kennel which participates in pari-mutuel racing and training services at a greyhound race track in return for a consideration.

(54) "Racing Muzzle": A plastic or leather muzzle, the entire nose section of which is white.

(55) "Race Track": That area of the racecourse laid out for racing and excluding any adjacent or fringe areas accessible to the racers.

(56) "Racing Official":

(a) Commission officials include the presiding judge, deputy judge, commission veterinarians, photofinish operator, commission chief investigator, commission investigators, supervisor of licensing and pari-mutuels, commission auditors and any other commission employee designated by the commission or the executive director.

(b) Race meet licensee include the association judge, director of racing, racing secretary, paddock judge, scale clerk, kennel master starter, assistant starter, lure operator, announcer, mutuel manager, chart writer, program editor, director of security and any other person designated by the commission or the executive director.

(57) "Restricted Area": Includes, but is not limited to, the office of the racing secretary, test area enclosure, paddock area, lock out kennels, the rooms occupied by the judges, lure operator, chart writer, photofinish operator, video camera and control system, announcer, the pari-mutuel work areas, totalizator computer room, and any other area designated as "restricted" by the commission.

(58) "Rule Off": The act of barring any licensee or other person or greyhound from the grounds of a race meet licensee and denying all racing or other privileges.

(59) "Scratch": To remove an entered greyhound from a race after the drawing for the post positions in that race.

(60) "Special Race": A race drawn by the racing secretary which pays enhanced points on the association's purse schedule, the mutuel handle for which is included in the computations of weekly handle and weekly purses, and may have an added fixed

dollar enhancement.

(61) "Stake Race": A race which has special entry conditions approved by the board of judges for a set purse amount the mutuels handle for which is included in the computation of weekly handle and weekly purses for all non stakes races run during the week.

(62) "Starter": A greyhound which is in the starting box at the time the doors of the starting box open at the beginning of a race.

(63) "Stewards": See definition of judges (section 16 of this rule).

(64) "Suspension": The withdrawal of privileges conferred by a license for a period of time. Suspensions also include denial of access to all areas of the racecourse and all off-track sites in Oregon and all other areas under the jurisdiction of the commission unless otherwise stated in the order.

(65) "Trainer": A person employed by a greyhound owner or kennel owner to condition greyhounds for racing and performs duties of a trainer on the racecourse and in the kennel.

(66) "Trainer's Roster": A list of each person employed on the racecourse during the race meet by a contracted kennel.

(67) "Vendor": Any person who solicits the sale of goods or services (used to feed, care for or equip racing greyhounds) to greyhound owners, kennel owners or trainers.

(68) "Vets List": A list of greyhounds maintained by the commission veterinarian which the commission veterinarian has reason to believe have a health or physical problem which could affect their racing performance or could endanger other greyhounds.

(69) "Weight Loser": A greyhound which consistently loses too much weight between weigh-in and weigh-out, as determined by the racing secretary and the commission veterinarian. (Greyhounds other than weight losers may be placed on the "Weight Loser's List", pursuant to OAR 462-027-0015(6).)

(70) "Whelped": The time of a greyhound's birth.

(71) "Withdraw": To remove an entered greyhound from a race after the greyhound has been drawn into the race but prior to the post position draw.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 3-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-021-0010

Who Must Be Licensed; Types of Licenses; Media

(1) Each person described below (including corporations or partnerships) must have a valid license issued by the commission before participating in a licensed race meet or in official schooling:

(a) A race meet license is required of any person who conducts pari-mutuel greyhound racing;

(b) A greyhound owner's license is required of every person who is shown as an owner or lessee on the greyhound's NGA registration papers, and of every person who has a right to receive any share of a purse of a greyhound racing in Oregon, except kennel owners and their employees who are licensed in Oregon. A spouse of an owner does not need to be licensed unless the spouse's name appears on the greyhound's NGA registration papers. If two or more individuals are listed on the greyhound's registration papers using the disjunctive (e.g. John Jones "or" Sam Smith) each individual is shown as an owner or lessee and each individual must be licensed;

(c) A kennel owner's license is required of every person who owns or operates a kennel which races greyhounds in a licensed race meet in Oregon, and any person other than a licensed greyhound owner who has a right to receive part of a kennel owner's share of a purse of a greyhound racing in Oregon. However, a

licensed employee of a kennel may receive, as part of the employee's compensation, a percentage of the kennel's earnings without having a kennel owner's license and without being shown on the NGA papers. The kennel owner licensee must disclose the employee's percentage to the commission in writing prior to any payment to the employee. A kennel owner's license also constitutes a license for the premises where the kennel's greyhounds are housed;

(d) A trainer's license is required of trainers, as defined in the definitions. Only one trainer may be assigned to a kennel;

(e) An assistant trainer's license is required of persons who assist trainers. Trainers and assistant trainers must be at least 18 years of age;

(f) A groom's license is required of any person who is employed by a licensed trainer or licensed kennel owner, except as a licensed trainer or licensed assistant trainer, to care for greyhounds.

(g) At a minimum the president and the vice president of adoption organizations.

(h) A public training track owner's license is required of every person who owns or manages a public training track.

(i) Except racing officials, each employee of a race meet licensee, and its contractees involved in the race meet must have one of the following licenses:

(A) Pari-mutuel employee;

(B) Maintenance employee;

(C) Lead-Out; or

(D) Other association employees/staff.

(E) The following employees need not be licensed:

(i) Parking lot employees who do not, as an employee or during working hours, enter the racecourse enclosure.

(ii) Employees at any off-track site except the owner, manager and mutuel employees.

(iii) Contractees who perform most of their principal functions away from the racecourse such as certified public accountants, attorneys, insurance brokers, advertising agents and other similar contractors.

(iv) Other contractors or individuals designated by the commission.

(j) An authorized agent's license is required of authorized agents, as defined in the definitions. A person may be an authorized agent for only one kennel.

(k) All racing officials shall be licensed under the name of their official position. Employees of the commission do not need a license.

(l) A public kennel owner's license is required of any person who rents or leases kennel space to more than one other person who is licensed to race greyhounds in Oregon. A public kennel owner's license also constitutes a license for the premises where the racing greyhounds are housed.

(m) A veterinarian license is required of any veterinarian licensed by the Oregon Veterinary Medical Examining Board who performs veterinary services on a racecourse. A current copy of that license must be on file with the ORC licensing office.

(n) An annual vendor's license is required of any person who solicits the sale of goods or services (used to feed, care for, or equip greyhounds) to greyhound owners, kennel owners, or trainers on a racecourse. Vendors must have a list of products they sell attached to the license application and a copy of all state permits and licenses to dispense such products. Any changes must be approved by the Oregon Racing Commission, the commission veterinarian and/or the judges.

(2) Working members of the media who are not employed by a race meet licensee do not need to be licensed in order to enter restricted areas. However, they must display a current, valid, "press" badge at all times when in a restricted area, must obtain prior approval from the racing official or supervisor in charge of the restricted area, and must be accompanied by security personnel or a designated representative of the race meet licensee.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.020 & ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1986, f.

& ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 3-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-021-0015

License Application Procedures; Requirements for Corporations and Partnerships

(1) License applications shall be made on forms furnished by the commission. An application is not complete until the application form has been filled out completely and signed by the applicant, the proper fee has been paid, and the applicant has submitted all documentation and information reasonably requested by the board of judges or the commission. An oral interview may be required in a particular case. Fingerprints may be required of all applicants whose fingerprints are not already on file with the commission, and updated fingerprints may be required on a case-by-case basis. In the case of a corporation or partnership, fingerprints will be required from the authorized agent and any other individual shareholder or owner the commission investigators may deem appropriate. A trainer may fill out for an owner a license application on which a license can be issued for a period of 30 days, while an application is being completed by the owner for a permanent license, and pay the license fee. The owner's share of any purse money earned will be held until the permanent license is issued or shall revert per OAR 462-023-0050(1). If a permanent license is not issued within the 30 days, the license fee will not be refunded, and the trainer and/or owner will be each subject to a fine of not more than \$100.00. A new license fee will be charged for any subsequent license application.

(2) The application must show the true name of the applicant, and must also disclose any other name used by the applicant during the past 10 years. An application for an owner's license must identify the true name of all other persons who have any ownership interest, leasehold interest, or other investment in any of the applicant's greyhounds which will race in Oregon, and must identify the name of the kennel out of which the applicant's greyhounds will be racing in Oregon. All applicants should be aware that Oregon law prohibits any person from conducting business in Oregon under an assumed name or under any name other than the real and true name of each person conducting the business or having an interest therein, unless the assumed name is registered with the Corporation Commission. Refer to ORS 648.010(1).

(3) Any person who is required to be licensed under more than one category of license must indicate the desired categories on the application form and pay the additional fee of \$2 per year for each additional category. For example, a kennel owner who owns greyhounds and also leases greyhounds from other owners must be licensed as a greyhound owner and as a kennel owner. All licenses shall be for a three year period or the remaining portion of a three year period, and shall expire on June 30. The license fee shall be the annual license fee for each category in which the person is licensed multiplied by three years. If a person is licensed for any part of a fiscal year (July 1 through June 30) the entire annual fee is due for that year. Exception: An authorized agent and a vendor's license is only issued for a period of one year.

(4) At the discretion of the board of judges, short-term licensure may be approved for kennel personnel competing in certain special races involving out of state greyhounds. The license fee shall be \$10.00 and the term of validity for such a license shall be determined by the board of judges.

(5) Dual licenses may be denied if, in the opinion of the judges or the commission, there is a conflict of interest in holding more than one license.

(6) Applicants for a trainer's license or assistant trainer's license, who have not been previously licensed as trainer or assistant trainer in the United States, must pass an examination given by the board of judges to demonstrate they have the knowledge and ability to handle the duties of their position. If such applicant has been licensed as trainer or assistant trainer in the United States previously, but not in the last 36 months, the board of judges may

require an examination demonstrating the applicant's knowledge and ability to handle the duties of the position. If any applicant fails the examination, the applicant must wait 30 days before reapplying. However, the board of judges may waive the 30 days waiting period for applicants who, in the opinion of the judges, narrowly failed the examination.

(7) Application fees are not refundable after the commission begins to process the application, even if the license is denied (except race meet licensees, as provided by statute).

(8) All corporations, limited partnerships, partnerships and other entities (except natural persons) which apply for licenses shall attach to the application as applicable:

(a) A document, signed by the president and secretary of the corporation, listing the true name and address of all officers, directors, shareholders, general partners, limited partners, and other persons having a legal or beneficial interest in the greyhound, kennel, or other business sought to be licensed and identifying the nature and amount of each person's interest; and

(b) For corporations, a copy of the certificate of incorporation, an affidavit signed by the president indicating whether any officer, director, or stockholder has been ruled off, denied a license, or is under suspension by any official body of any racing jurisdiction in the United States, and a written agreement to notify the commission within 30 days after there has been a change in any officer director, or stockholder; or

(c) For partnerships, a copy of the written partnership agreement, an affidavit signed by a general partner indicating whether any partner has been ruled off, denied a license, or is under suspension by any official body of any racing jurisdiction in the United States, and a written agreement to notify the commission within 30 days after there has been a change in any partner. Persons who do not have a written partnership agreement may not be licensed under the partnership name; instead, each person must be individually licensed under his/her own name.

(9) All licensees in accepting a license, or any person introducing an animal onto the confines of any racecourse, training track or facility upon or within which greyhounds are housed, are considered to have granted permission to Oregon Racing Commission veterinarian, investigators, members of the board of judges, to enter upon those premises for the purpose of inspection to determine if those premises are suitable for the housing of animals, and to determine the health, safety and physical conditions of any animals contained therein.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-021-0020

Temporary Licenses

Upon receipt of a completed application, the Commission within 24 hours will issue a temporary license or will notify the applicant in writing of the basis for refusing to issue a license. The temporary license must be in the licensee's possession at all times while on a race course. A temporary license is valid for ten days, or until replaced by a regular license, or until the applicant is served with a letter stating grounds for refusal to issue a regular license, whichever occurs first.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91

462-021-0025

Revalidation; Renewals; Reapplications; Duplicates; Change of Ownership

(1) Revalidation. All licenses must be revalidated for each race meet after the race meet for which they were issued.

(2) Renewals. An application for renewal of a license is time-

ly if a completed application is received by the commission within 12 months of the expiration date of the expired license, or before the person participates, whichever occurs first. The renewal fee is \$30.00 for the first category and \$6.00 for each additional category. If a renewal application is not made in a timely manner, the applicant must apply as a new applicant.

(3) *Reapplication.* Any person who has had a license application denied by the commission or the judges must wait at least six months before reapplying for that category of license.

(4) *Duplicates.* If a license is lost or destroyed, the licensee must apply for a duplicate license by submitting to the commission a sworn statement explaining in detail the circumstances of the loss or destruction, and by payment of an amount equal to \$5.00 per year for the remaining number of years left in the original license's term.

(5) *Change of Ownership.* After a greyhound has started in an official race in a race meet in Oregon, no change of ownership or leases between kennels will be permitted until the race meet is concluded, except in extraordinary circumstances with prior approval of the commission; however, a change of true ownership may, with the approval of the board of judges, occur during the race meet. Under extraordinary circumstances a dog owner may move a greyhound lease relationship from its current kennel to another booked kennel with approval from the board of judges.

(6) *Change of Trainer.* Before a kennel owner may change trainers, the kennel owner or authorized representative must submit a completed "Change of Trainer" request on forms furnished by the commission, and must obtain the approval of the board of judges. When a new trainer is needed immediately, the procedure set forth in OAR 462-027-0025(4) may be followed first. Afterwards, a "Change of Trainer" request form must be promptly submitted.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 4-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 5-19-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-021-0030

Where and When License Valid; Restricted Areas; Use and Display of License

(1) *Where License Valid.* A license issued to a participant in a race meet for greyhounds is only valid at greyhound race courses, unless validated at a horse track as provided in the Rules of Horse Racing. Except for greyhound owners and kennel owners, persons already licensed as participants in a race meet for horses may apply to have their horseracing license validated for greyhound race courses if they show proof that their job requires a license at the greyhound track.

(2) *When License May be Used.* Licensees shall use their license to enter a restricted area only when necessary to perform duties as a participant in a race meet. Any licensee who is employed by or is an authorized agent for a greyhound owner, kennel owner, or race meet licensee, shall promptly surrender their license to the Commission upon termination of their employment or agent relationship. The Commission shall keep the license until the license terminates or until the licensee is again employed as a participant in a race meet.

(3) *Restricted Areas.* No one may enter a restricted area without a displayed current license issued by the Commission and validated for the meet, except Commission members or employees, media representatives as provided in OAR 462-021-0010(2), and guests displaying a guest pass duly issued by the Commission. Guests must be accompanied by security personnel, a Commission employee or representative, or a representative of the race meet licensee. For Kennel Compound Area only: The race meet licensee may develop a guest pass system, approved by the Executive Director, to allow licensed participants to register guests to the Kennel Compound Area. The licensed participant is responsible for the actions of the guest and must accompany the guest around the kennel compound. Mutuel Department employees may

not enter any restricted area other than the Mutuel Department except with the express prior approval of the supervisor of the restricted area.

(4) *Possession and Display of License.* Licensees who enter a race course must carry their license with them at all times and must show the license to any racing official upon request. Licensees who enter any restricted area shall at all times have displayed on their person, with photo visible, their valid Commission license. All guests in a restricted area shall display their guest passes at all times. Guests are not permitted to perform work functions.

(5) *Protection of License.* Licensees must take all reasonable precautions to safeguard their license, to prevent the license from being lost, misplaced or stolen. No licensee shall allow any other person to use the licensee's license for any purpose whatsoever. Licenses are not transferable.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 4-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 5-19-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91

462-021-0035

Additional Grounds for Refusing a License

In addition to the specific licensing criteria listed in ORS 462.075:

(1) An application by a corporation may be denied if any officer, director, or stockholder could be denied a license.

(2) An application by a partnership may be denied if any general or limited partner could be denied a license.

(3) Financial responsibility of licensees:

(a) Any participant who shall accumulate unpaid obligations, or default in obligations, or refuse payment, or otherwise displays financial irresponsibility in connection with the feeding, care, maintenance, breeding, training, equipping or otherwise, of greyhounds in this state or another, reflecting on the sport of racing, may be denied a license or may be suspended by the commission;

(b) The judges, being duly notified in writing of financial irresponsibility by a licensee, shall conduct an investigation into the matter, including but not limited to a hearing as provided in OAR 462-025-0020 and if the result of such investigation or hearing clearly shows a licensee to be financial irresponsible and remiss concerning his/her just debts as provided in subsection (a) of this section, the judges may impose such ruling as may be, consistent with the circumstances in conformity with the best interests of racing;

(c) Financial irresponsibility as used in subsections (a) and (b) of this section means the debt or obligation has been reduced to judgment and remains unsatisfied or the licensee does not dispute the obligation and the obligation remains unpaid.

(4) An application by a kennel owner/operator may be denied if the kennel name:

(a) Is misleading to the public; or

(b) Is likely to cause confusion with another kennel; or

(c) Is unbecoming to the sport; or

(d) Is not duly registered with the NGA; or

(e) Is the real name of another greyhound owner; or

(f) Is the real name or assumed name of any prominent person not owning greyhounds.

(5) An application by a kennel owner/operator or a public kennel owner may be denied if the kennel:

(a) Is a danger to the physical safety of greyhounds;

(b) Does not have adequate security to prevent tampering with greyhounds;

(c) Is not sanitary;

(d) Does not have good air circulation in the kennels and fresh water.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.075

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92 (and corrected 5-26-92)

DIVISION 23

RACING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

462-023-0005

Official Schooling Requirements; Establishing Weight

(1) Before a greyhound may be officially schooled, the following requirements must be met:

(a) The greyhound must be properly registered with the NGA. However, the commission may certify any greyhound whose lack of registration with the NGA is attributable to arbitrary, discriminatory, or other unreasonable action or inaction. All transfers of any title to, leasehold or other interest in, greyhounds which will race in Oregon must be registered with the NGA;

(b) The greyhound must be fully identified by its Bertillon and ear tattoos;

(c) The greyhound's up-to-date official lease or ownership papers must be filed with the racing secretary. If a change of ownership or lease is pending, registration of a photocopy of the papers is satisfactory for official schooling purposes while the original papers are at the NGA;

(d) The owner or trainer must completely fill out and submit to the racing secretary an official schooling entry form provided by the racing secretary. The owner or trainer shall clearly indicate on the entry form the name and location of the track and the grade of the greyhound at the track where the greyhound last officially raced. If the owner or trainer is aware that a greyhound has been cited or ticketed for interference during an official race at any other track, the owner or trainer shall disclose that fact on the entry form;

(e) The greyhound must be in the care of a licensed trainer;

(f) The greyhound must be eligible by age to enter an official race;

(g) The greyhound must not have been ruled off or be under suspension by an official body of any racing jurisdiction for a reason that would cause them to be ruled off or suspended in Oregon;

(h) The kennel owner or trainer must submit in writing to the racing secretary at a minimum the greyhound's last four lines from the track at which the greyhound most recently performed in an official race, if any.

(2) If a greyhound performs satisfactorily in any one of the prescribed distances at MKC it shall be qualified to race in all of the remaining distances available. Maidens with no previous official betting starts must have at least two satisfactory official schooling lines to be eligible for official racing. It is the trainer's responsibility to designate greyhounds as eligible for maiden graduation races or maiden races. Maidens and overage maidens with no previous official betting starts must have at least three satisfactory schooling races. All other greyhounds need only one satisfactory schooling race.

(3) A greyhound which has been properly entered for official racing must perform satisfactorily in further official schooling before it may be re-entered for official racing if:

(a) The greyhound has been scratched from an official race unless the board of judges rule that a racing secretary's clerical error has caused the scratch;

(b) The greyhound has not raced for a period of ten racing days; however, schooling requirements may be waived by the board of judges if in their opinion satisfactory racing and schooling lines are available from another track, but only if the greyhound is returning to the Oregon track after an absence from performance at the current race meet;

(c) The greyhound has been placed on the "Schooling List" by the board of judges because its performance demonstrates a need for further schooling.

(4) Official schooling races must:

(a) Take place at an official racecourse in the presence of two or more of the judges;

(b) Consist of at least three greyhounds starting, provided that four or more have been officially entered and placed in the

schooling race by the racing secretary; starting from a starting box, and wearing blankets and racing muzzles;

(c) Be at a distance of 5/16 mile or longer;

(d) The weigh-in-grooming, lead-out, starting, and racing requirement described in OAR 462-023-0025, 462-023-0030 and 462-023-0035 apply to official schooling races unless expressly limited to official racing.

(5) Whenever possible, greyhounds shall be schooled no more than one grade apart from all other greyhounds in the race.

(6) Any greyhound observed interfering, bearing out or in, quitting, or seriously checking in any official race or schooling race will be required to school back satisfactorily before being entered in an official race.

(a) Greyhounds which have interfered and are entered back for schooling will be schooled a minimum of two times with other greyhounds which have also interfered (within one grade only). If there are not enough of these greyhounds to make up a race, the racing secretary may school them with other greyhounds within one grade only, but only with the permission of the owners or trainers of the greyhounds which are not schooling because of interference. Schooling programs shall clearly identify any greyhound which is being schooled because of interference. There shall be at least four (4) starters in each "interfered" official schooling race.

(b) Greyhounds schooled back for quitting, bearing in or out, or checking are not required to be schooled back with greyhounds which committed those offenses. Any greyhound observed interfering twice or quitting twice while racing or officially schooling in Oregon during its entire racing experience shall be ruled off and will not be allowed to race further in Oregon.

(7) An official schooling performance is satisfactory if, in the opinion of the judges, the greyhound demonstrates that it is sufficiently experienced to compete properly.

(8) The trainer shall orally establish a greyhound's racing weight with the scale clerk at weigh-in for the greyhound's first official schooling race. The racing weight may be changed by one pound by oral request to the scale clerk at the time of weigh-in for any subsequent official schooling race. Any variation of more than three pounds from the new racing weight shall cause the greyhound to be scratched from the schooling race. The racing weight set as of the start of the greyhound's last official schooling race shall be the greyhound's official racing weight.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 2-1993(Temp), f. 3-25-93, cert. ef. 4-1-93; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-023-0010

Weight Changes

In order to change the official racing weight of a greyhound during official racing, the kennel owner or trainer shall fill out in quadruplicate, date and sign a Weight Change Request slip and deposit it in the weight change box in the paddock area at the time designated by the Scale Clerk. The weight change may not exceed one pound, unless the greyhound has not raced or officially schooled for a period of 21 days, in which case it shall be allowed to establish a new racing weight with the consent of the Board of Judges and may be officially schooled immediately upon receipt of consent. Weight changes are only allowed once every ten days, except with permission of the judges for good cause shown. After a change of official racing weight the greyhound may not race at its new racing weight for four days. The day the request slip is deposited shall count as the first day. All weight changes require the written consent of a member of the Board of Judges.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85

462-023-0015**Grading System**

(1) When a greyhound's NGA paper has been submitted to the racing secretary prior to official schooling, the racing secretary will assign a grade to the greyhound. The grade will be determined by the grade in which the greyhound started its last race at its most previous track; however, a greyhound who's previous race was grade "maiden" and who won that race shall be placed in grade D. The racing secretary may use a track rating list on file in the secretary's office in adjusting grades of greyhounds racing at tracks given lower ratings, but in no case may a greyhound be lowered more than one grade. No greyhound will be initially placed in Grade E.

(2) The grades, in descending order, shall be A, B, C, D, E and M. The grade shall be composed according to the following rules:

(a) Over age maidens shall be initially graded in Grade D, shall carry the letter M beside their name in the program, and shall then conform to all grading system rules.

(b) Grade M will be composed of maidens.

(3) When a greyhound wins a race, it shall be advanced one grade, until it reaches Grade A. However, a greyhound which wins a maiden race or maiden graduation race shall be advanced two grades to Grade D, unless its win came in its fourth or subsequent start and its owner or trainer requests that it only be advanced to Grade E.

(4) Upon request of the owner or trainer, and with approval of the board of judges, a maiden may become a graded maiden and may advance to Grade D if it finishes second in an official maiden or maiden graduation race. The request must be made within two starts after the greyhound finished second. Under extraordinary circumstances, the judges may waive this requirement.

(5) A greyhound that fails to finish at least third in three consecutive starts or has at least two thirds in four consecutive starts in the same grade will be lowered one grade until it reaches Grade D.

(6) A greyhound racing officially in Grade D will be dropped a grade if:

(a) It started the meet graded and fails to finish fourth or better in four consecutive starts.

(b) If it started the meet in maiden and fails to finish fourth or better in six consecutive starts.

(7) A greyhound officially racing in Grade E shall be dropped from further competition if it fails to finish third or better in three consecutive starts, or at least two thirds in any four consecutive starts in Grade E.

(8) At the request of the trainer, the board of judges may lower a greyhound racing in Grades A, B, C, or D one grade, whenever it is determined by the board of judges that the greyhound's performance justifies the grade change. The following guidelines shall be considered but not binding:

(a) A greyhound may be lowered one grade if it finishes seventh, eighth or ninth in its first start during a race meet at odds of 20 to 1 or more;

(b) A greyhound may be lowered one grade if it finishes further back than fourth in its first two starts during a race meet at odds of 15 to 1 or more;

(c) Except in extraordinary circumstances, a greyhound which has been dropped a grade should not be dropped a second grade until it has raced twice in its new grade.

(9) After 45 days of the current race meet any greyhound (except Grade E) which has been off 45 days (including official schooling starts) because of illness or injury shall be lowered one grade only, upon the request of the trainer and notification of the board of judges.

(10) A greyhound which has been raised or lowered to a new grade as a result of its performance in an elimination heat in the Oregon-bred Juvenile, Futurity or Sapling Derby may be returned to its previous grade if the owner or trainer obtains approval of the board of judges.

(11) A greyhound racing in Grade M or in maiden graduation

races may be dropped from further competition if it fails to finish fourth or better within six starts.

(12) Grading changes which are mandated by section (3) and (5) of this rule shall be made unless the board of judges unanimously agrees that the application of the rule would result in misgrading the greyhound.

(13) The racing secretary shall at all times be responsible for the grading of various races, determining this from the available entries and giving the better grades preference.

(a) Entries for all races except those provided for in subsections (d) and (g) of this section shall be drawn by lot in the presence of at least one owner or trainer or an appropriately licensed representative authorized by the board of judges, and a member of the board of judges.

(b) The greyhounds left over after the drawing of a race shall have priority in the next races to be drawn.

(c) The racing secretary may select greyhounds to fill twelve (12) races each week.

(d) Double entries may be used in all races.

(e) Greyhounds of different grades may be used in all races except 5/16ths of a mile. These races may be made up by the racing secretary, giving preference to suitable greyhounds on the preferred lists. Winners of these races shall be advanced one grade from their previous grade. If the greyhound fails to win (See section (5) of this rule), the start will count in the usual manner. Those mixed grade races shall be identified by the letter "T". This same procedure shall govern stake races, but these shall be identified by the letter "S", and special races shall be identified by the letter "P" for points added.

(f) Under extraordinary circumstances triple entries may be allowed with the approval of the trainer and board of judges, where no other qualified entrants are available.

(g) All aspects of subsection (a),(b), (c) and (d) of this section shall apply to maiden graduation races.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 6-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 9-21-92; RC 2-1993(Temp), f. 3-25-93, cert. ef. 4-1-93; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 2-1996, f. & cert. ef. 4-22-96; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-023-0020**Entering for Official Racing**

(1) Except in emergency circumstances with prior approval of the board of judges, a greyhound must be properly entered for official racing before it may start an official race. To enter a greyhound for official racing, the owner or trainer must fill out completely and submit to the racing secretary an official entry form provided by the racing secretary.

(2) Continuous Entry. Entry of a greyhound for any official race will constitute entry for all other races in the race meet for which the greyhound is qualified. However, entry is automatically terminated when any one of the following occurs:

(a) The entry is modified or withdrawn by submitting an official form to the racing secretary;

(b) The greyhound is scratched from an official race, fails to race for a period of ten racing days, or is placed on the "Schooling List";

(c) Any person required to be licensed as an owner of the greyhound is denied a license, ruled off, or their license (is suspended or) has been revoked by an official body in any racing jurisdiction for a reason that would cause them to be ruled off or suspended in Oregon;

(d) The racing secretary determines that any of the entry requirements listed below has not been met or is no longer being met; or

(e) The greyhound is placed on the "Vet's List".

(f) A greyhound which has been placed on the "Schooling

List" cannot be re-entered until the judges indicate to the racing secretary that the greyhound has performed satisfactorily.

(3) Entry Requirements. Before a greyhound may be entered for official racing, the following requirements must be met:

(a) The greyhound's up-to-date NGA ownership or lease registration papers (photocopies not acceptable) must be on file with the racing secretary. With the approval of the board of judges, papers may be released to facilitate transfer to another track where the greyhounds will be racing immediately after closing. Papers may also be released by the board of judges when an obvious clerical error must be corrected by the NGA, in which event the greyhound may continue to race and school officially;

(b) The greyhound must successfully complete all official schooling requirements;

(c) The greyhound must be in sound racing condition;

(d) The greyhound must be in the care of a licensed trainer. If the trainer's license is suspended or revoked, approval of the board of judges is required before the greyhound may be placed in the care of another licensed trainer;

(e) The greyhound must be at least 15 months old on or before the last day of qualifying;

(f) The greyhound must have ear tattoos, or if an ear tattoo is not visible or is not identical to the tattoo as described on the greyhound's NGA registration, the discrepancy must be officially noted on the registration by the NGA. If a number or letter of an ear tattoo is not clear or is unreadable, or if it is impossible to see a tattoo, the NGA registration must indicate that fact;

(g) The greyhound's kennel owner or public kennel owner must be licensed and must not be ruled off or under suspension by an official body in any racing jurisdiction in the United States;

(h) The kennel owner must submit in writing to the racing secretary, who shall immediately submit a copy to the board of judges, a list of the full names of all persons having an ownership interest in the greyhound or having any interest in the greyhound's purses. All persons having an ownership interest in the greyhound must be identified on the NGA registration papers;

(i) The kennel owner or trainer must submit to the commission an up-to-date kennel roster listing the kennel owner's trainer, authorized agent (if any), grooms, and other employees. Changes must be reported to the commission within 48 hours by having the new trainer or employee sign the kennel roster;

(j) All of the persons required to have a greyhound owner's license must be eligible to be licensed and must not be ruled off or suspended by an official body in any racing jurisdiction for any reason that would cause them to be ruled off or suspended in Oregon;

(k) The greyhound must not have been ruled off by an official body of any racing jurisdiction for any reason that would cause it to be ruled off or suspended in Oregon;

(l) Female greyhounds coming in season during the race meet shall not be permitted on the race track. Said greyhounds shall be placed on the "Vet's List" when detected and shall not be permitted to school officially or race officially until approved by the commission veterinarian.

(m) Beginning with greyhounds whelped on or after April 1, 1992 the kennel owner must certify in writing that the greyhound has never been trained with a live lure or an animal killed for the purpose of training greyhounds. If the greyhound is leased to the kennel the person leasing the greyhound to the kennel must certify in writing that the greyhound has never been trained with a live lure or an animal killed for the purpose of training greyhounds.

(n) Beginning in 1993, kennels must be housed in the kennel compound located at the racecourse. EXCEPTION: All kennels booked at MKC for the 1992 race meet and not in the kennel compound. (This exception is granted for nontransferable "grandfather rights" of eligible long existing kennels in the state of Oregon which kennels were assured these rights prior to the construction of the kennel compound in 1986.)

(o) The greyhound shall have a current rabies virus vaccination and a current vaccination certificate signed by a licensed veterinarian accompanying the registration papers.

(4) A greyhound may be entered before all of its owners have

been licensed. However, see OAR 462-021-0015(1) interim license procedure.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 1-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 2-20-87; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-023-0025

Forming the Race; Withdrawals; Stake Races

(1) A greyhound may not be drawn into or start a race unless all of the following requirements are met:

(a) The greyhound must continue to be properly entered for official racing and must meet all of the entry requirements;

(b) The greyhound must be in the hands of a licensed trainer, approved by the board of judges;

(c) The greyhound must be of the proper grade and meet all other race qualifications;

(d) If the greyhound has been scratched or withdrawn for medical or physical reasons (except weight scratches) since its last official race, the commission veterinarian must give approval for it to race;

(e) Except for "special races", if the greyhound is on the "Weight Loser's List", it may only be drawn into the first five races on any race day, without prior authorization from the commission veterinarian;

(f) Two greyhounds from the same kennel may be drawn into any race. Double entries shall be uncoupled for wagering purposes.

(2) Any special entry requirements, including qualifying times and purses, for particular races or classes of races must be approved by the commission. The number and nature of stake and special races must be approved by the commission; however, subsequent to this approval, should emergency situations arise, the board of judges may make single-item changes of addition, with immediate subsequent notification to the commission of such action. The conditions of entry for all special and stake races shall be submitted by the racing secretary and approved by the board of judges.

(3) The racing secretary may select from greyhounds of the same grade to fill five (5) feature races each week. The racing secretary must select from Oregon-bred greyhounds to fill at least one (1) Oregon-bred exclusive race per performance. The racing secretary may make no more than twelve (12) races per week. All other races except stake and special races shall be drawn by lot in the presence of a member of the board of judges or an appointed representative of the board of judges and any representative(s) of the kennels who wish to attend. If there is not a sufficient number of qualifying Oregon-bred greyhounds to fill the Oregon-bred greyhound race for a performance, the racing secretary may enter other greyhounds in the race in addition to the available qualifying Oregon-bred greyhounds.

(4) In forming the races for the overnight draw, the racing secretary shall establish the grades of the various races, based upon the available entries and giving the better grades preference. The greyhounds left over after the drawing of a race shall have priority in the next races to be drawn.

(5) After the overnight draw and prior to the post position draw, a greyhound owner or trainer may withdraw the greyhound from a race for good cause. However, the owner or trainer may be fined or suspended if the racing secretary did not approve the withdrawal. After withdrawal of a greyhound, the racing secretary may replace the greyhound in accordance with the grading system rules. Any greyhound withdrawn from a race longer than 550 yards must make its next start in a race of the same distance, unless excused by the racing secretary for good cause.

(6) Post positions for all official racing shall be drawn by the racing secretary, in the presence of a judge and conducted in the racing secretary's office. The draw will take place no later than one day prior to the running of the race. Kennel owners and train-

ers shall make sure that a representative is present for the draw at the designated time. Post positions for special events (i.e. stakes races) shall be conducted as stated in the stake race condition sheets. Post positions for official schooling races shall be drawn by the racing secretary.

(7) After the post position draw, any removal of a greyhound from a race constitutes a scratch, and must be ordered or approved by the judges, after a showing of good cause.

(8) No greyhound may be drawn into an official schooling race or an official race after the post position is drawn, except that in official schooling races clerical errors may be corrected after post positions are drawn, with the approval of the director of racing and the board of judges.

(9) Except in special, stakes, stakes elimination and official schooling races, there must be at least four greyhounds of different kennels, or the race will be cancelled.

(10) Special Races. In the event the number of entries to any special race is in excess of the number of greyhounds that may, because of track limitations, be permitted to start, the starters for the race shall be determined by the racing secretary.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 6-1984(Temp), f. & ef. 7-25-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 3-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95; RC 2-1996, f. & cert. ef. 4-22-96; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-023-0030

Weigh-In; Weigh-Out; Grooming Requirement; Scratches

(1) All greyhounds shall be weighed in at the designated time prior to any official schooling race, and for official racing shall be weighed in not less than one hour before the time of the first race on the program. Weigh-in must be done by the Head Lead-Out under the supervision of the Scale Clerk, with a member of the Board of Judges present. Only the kennel owner, trainer, or a licensed groom designated on the kennel roster may present a greyhound for weigh-in. No greyhound may be weighed in or out a second time after leaving the scale room. Any greyhound that is not presented for weigh-in at the designated time may be scratched. Any greyhound that weighs in for an official race more than two pounds heavier or lighter than its official racing weight shall be scratched. (See OAR 462-023-0005(8) for official school-scratches rules.)

(2)(a) No greyhound shall be presented for weigh-in unless it meets the following conditions:

- (A) Has a clean coat;
- (B) Has been recently brushed;
- (C) Has its toenails trimmed;
- (D) Has its ears and eyes cleaned;
- (E) Has no ticks;
- (F) Has few or no fleas.

(b) All greyhounds presented for weigh-in must be wearing a collar, leash, approved muzzle. And all greyhounds presented for official racing must have an identification tag, and an approved muzzle. Failure to comply with any of these conditions or requirements may result in a scratch.

(3) During official racing, all greyhounds shall be weighed out immediately prior to leaving the Paddock for the starting box. Any greyhound that loses three or more pounds between weigh-in and weigh-out shall be scratched, unless the Commission Veterinarian determines that the greyhound is in sound racing condition and notifies the Board of Judges.

(4) The Board of Judges may scratch any greyhound which the Commission Veterinarian determines is not in sound racing condition or is a danger to the health or safety of other greyhounds.

(5) The Board of Judges must scratch any greyhound which is not eligible to be entered to start in a race.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.057(1)(d)(B), ORS 462.067(3) & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94

462-023-0035

Lead Out; Start; Race

(1) Before leaving the Paddock for the starting box every greyhound must be equipped with an approved muzzle and the appropriate blanket. All greyhounds will be exhibited before post time of the race in which they are entered. Any additional racing equipment, such as blinkers, must be approved, in writing, by the Board of Judges prior to the greyhound being entered into an official pari-mutuel wagering race. Any addition and/or removal of racing equipment must be approved by the Board of Judges and the greyhound must race in that equipment until removal is authorized.

(2) All greyhounds shall be led from the Paddock to the starting box by a licensed Lead-Out employed by the race meet licensee. Muzzles and blankets shall be examined again by a designated person in a public place before the greyhounds enter the starting box.

(3) The greyhounds shall be started from a type of starting box approved by the Commission. A race starts when the starting box opens completely.

(4) If a false start occurs, the greyhounds shall be removed from the starting box. The judges shall determine whether the race will be cancelled or will be run after the malfunction is repaired.

(5) No race shall be called official unless the lure is in advance of the greyhounds at all times during the race, and if at any time during the race any greyhound catches or passes the lure, the judges shall declare it "No Race".

(6) If a greyhound bolts the course, runs in the opposite direction, or does not run the entire prescribed distance for the race, it shall forfeit all rights in the race and, no matter where it finished, the judges shall declare the finish of the race the same as if the greyhound were not a contender; however, the greyhound shall be considered a "starter". If such greyhound, in the opinion of the judges, disrupted any other greyhound in the race, the judges shall declare it "No Race" except when, in the opinion of the judges, the disruption clearly did not affect the outcome of the race.

(7) If it appears that a greyhound may disrupt the running of the race because of failure to leave the starting box, because of an accident, or for any other reason, any person stationed around the track under the supervision of the judges may remove the greyhound from the track. However, the greyhound shall be considered a "starter".

(8) If a race is marred by jams, spills, or racing circumstances other than accident to the machinery while a race is being run, and three or more greyhounds finish, the judges shall declare the race finished. However, if fewer than three greyhounds finish, the judges shall declare it "No Race".

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.057(1)(d)(B), ORS 462.067(3) & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94

462-023-0040

Order of Finish; Dead Heats; Prize Dissension

(1) The winner of a race shall be the greyhound whose muzzle first reaches the finish line, unless the greyhound is disqualified by the judges for ineligibility or other good cause. In the event a greyhound loses its muzzle or finishes with a hanging muzzle, the tip of the greyhound's nose shall determine its order of finish. The order of finish for all other places shall be determined in a like manner.

(2) When two or more greyhounds reach the finish line at the same time, or it is impossible to determine from the photo finish photographs which of the greyhounds reached the finish line first, the judges shall declare a dead heat. When greyhounds run a dead heat, all money and prizes to which the greyhounds would have been entitled if it were not a dead heat shall be divided equally among them. When a dead heat is for first place, each greyhound

finishing first in the dead heat shall be deemed a winner.

(3) If the dividing owners cannot agree as to which of them is to have a cup or other prize which cannot be divided, the question shall be determined by lot in the presence of one or more of the judges.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84

462-023-0045

Pay Out

(1) All money wagered on a scratched greyhound shall be refunded. If a greyhound is left in the starting box when the doors of the starting box open at the start, there shall be no refund; however, in any race which is declared "No Race" all moneys wagered shall be refunded.

(2) If a greyhound is placed in the wrong numbered starting box when the doors of the starting box open, there shall be no refund.

(3) Pay outs on wagering may begin as soon as the judges declare a posted order of finish to be "official". If an error is later discovered in either the order of finish or in the posted pari-mutuel prices, the pools and purses shall be recalculated in the correct manner and all pay outs from that time shall be the corrected adjusted amounts. Holders of pari-mutuel tickets cashed prior to discovery of the error shall not have any claim for additional or corrected amounts.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90

462-023-0050

Purses

(1) The share of the purse of any person who has not been licensed shall be held until the person is licensed. If a completed application has not been submitted to the Commission the unlicensed party's share of any purse earned shall be forfeited to the Racing Commission's General Fund account and any greyhound owned by the unlicensed persons shall be deemed ineligible for further participation until reinstated by the Board of Judges.

(2) Whenever the Board of Judges has reasonable grounds to believe that any violation of the statutes or rules of greyhound racing has occurred, it may order that a purse be held up. Also, the Commission may order that a fine imposed on a licensee be deducted from the licensee's share of a purse. Otherwise, all portions of purse money shall be made available to the winners promptly following the release of the purses by a representative of the Commission, except portions of purses owing to persons who have not yet been licensed by the Commission. Purses will not be released until the test results of the greyhounds' urine, saliva, blood, or other specimens have been reported to the Commission.

(3) If a greyhound raced while it was not eligible, the Board of Judges may order forfeiture of any person's share of an undistributed purse of a person who should have known that the greyhound was not eligible.

(4) No percentage of a purse may be deducted by the race meet licensee for itself or another person except as provided by law or by written agreement with the person to whom such winnings are payable. However, upon request of either the kennel owner or greyhound owner, the race meet licensee may pay the greyhound owner's share directly to the greyhound owner.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

DIVISION 24

CARE OF GREYHOUNDS

462-024-0055

Purchase, Sale, Trade, and Adoption

(1) All NGA registered greyhounds offered for adoption must be processed through an ORC approved adoption kennel.

(2) Records shall be made and retained for a period of 12 months for each greyhound sold, traded, or adopted from a licensee. Records shall include date of sale or transfer, identification of greyhound, names and addresses of seller and purchaser or transferor and recipient, and source of greyhound.

(3) Adoption groups shall furnish a statement of adoption to the following: each recipient of a greyhound, MGP's animal welfare coordinator, and the association from which the greyhound came. This statement shall include: name and address of the owner, name and address of the recipient, name and address of the adoption group, date of sterilization, date of adoption, description or identification of the greyhound adopted, rabies and other immunizations(s) and date(s) administered.

(4) Sterilization agreements shall contain the following:

(a) Name, address and signature of the person receiving custody of the greyhound from the adoption kennel.

(b) A complete description of the greyhound, including any identification.

(c) The date that the sterilization was completed.

(d) Signature of veterinarian performing the surgery.

(5) All greyhounds which are known to be exposed to or show symptoms of having infectious and contagious diseases or which show symptoms of parasitism or malnutrition sufficient to adversely affect the health of the greyhounds are restricted from adoption. The board of judges may order quarantine on premises or housing facilities in which any of the above listed conditions shall exist. Quarantine shall be removed when, at the discretion of the board of judges or the board of judge's designee, the disease conditions for which the greyhounds were quarantined are no longer evident and the apparent health of the greyhounds indicates absence of contagion.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

DIVISION 25

PROHIBITED CONDUCT AND HEARING PROCEDURES

462-025-0005

Prohibited Conduct; Investigations; Discipline

(1) No person (including licensees) shall:

(a) Incite, encourage, instruct, assist, or attempt to cause another person to engage in any violation of ORS chapter 462 or any rule of the commission, or to commit any prohibited act in relation to racing in another racing jurisdiction;

(b) Offer or accept any form of compensation for cashing a ticket for another;

(c) Direct any personally offensive language, profanity, obscenity, or abusive epithets toward any racing official or employee of the commission upon a racecourse or while the official or employee is performing official duties elsewhere;

(d) Take any action upon a racecourse that creates or causes a clear and present danger of violence;

(e) Initiate any physical altercation with another person on a racecourse;

(f) Threaten another person with physical harm or probable physical harm, if the threatened person could reasonably believe the person making the threat intends to carry out the threat or attempts to carry it out;

(g) Refuse to obey reasonable orders or directions of a racing official, or investigative personnel of the commission, or security personnel of the race meet licensee or commission employees;

(h) Sell or offer to sell tip sheets or any other written, electronic or oral predictions as to the outcome of races at any place

under the jurisdiction of the commission unless licensed to do so by the commission;

(i) Gamble, bet, or wager on a racecourse except by the pari-mutuel method or other methods sanctioned by the State of Oregon;

(j) Possess on a racecourse during a race meet any devices, machines, or paraphernalia normally used for gambling or gaming, except with written permission of the commission.

(k) Except for the race meet licensee, solicit any wagers from the public;

(l) Give or offer to give any bribe directly or indirectly, to any licensee, racing official, commission member or employee, or any other person having official duties in relation to any race, racecourse, or greyhound;

(m) Tamper or attempt to tamper with a greyhound, or apply or aid in applying to a greyhound, or possess on a racecourse, any electrical or mechanical device or prohibited medication intended to increase or decrease the speed of a greyhound;

(n) Use any lure except an artificial lure for training or racing a greyhound at any time at any facility under the commission's jurisdiction or at any place after the greyhound has been booked to race in Oregon;

(o) Possess a hypodermic needle or syringe of any kind on a racecourse, except veterinarians licensed by the Oregon Veterinary Medical Examining Board. On a racecourse, veterinarians may use only one-time disposable needles, and shall dispose of them off the racecourse. If a person has a medical condition which makes it necessary to have a syringe on the racecourse, that person must request permission of the judges in writing, furnish a letter from a licensed physician explaining why it is necessary for the person to have a syringe on the racecourse, and must comply with any conditions and restrictions set by the judges;

(p) Administer, offer to administer, or allow to be administered to any greyhound any prohibited drug or medication or unauthorized quantity of an approved drug or medication;

(q) Alter or forge a prescription for medication for a greyhound, or any legal document including but not limited to: a registration certificate, ownership registration certificate, lease certificate, a check, or a license application;

(r) Submit or knowingly allow to be submitted to the commission (including its investigation personnel), board of judge, racing secretary, or the NGA any report or document which contains false or misleading information;

(s) Mar or alter any identification mark on a greyhound;

(t) Have any interest in more than one kennel racing greyhounds in Oregon;

(u) Possess or use any radio transmitter or other transmitting device on a racecourse during racing, unless authorized by the commission;

(v) Smoke inside the test barn/storage building or in a designated "No Smoking" area;

(w) Possess on a racecourse any deadly weapon or firearm, a BB gun or pellet gun, except law enforcement officers, commission officials as approved by the executive director and security personnel;

(x) If the person is employed by the race meet licensee, wager at the race course where employed, while on duty or ask any other person to place a bet on their behalf, including individuals working under contract with the race meet licensee during the racing program and the employees of the contractor of the race meet licensee who are working during the racing program. This does not include individuals with kennel contracts.

(y) Submit any animal in their charge to cruel or inhumane treatment. Cruel or inhumane treatment includes, but is not limited to:

(A) Lack of adequate food, shelter and water;

(B) Neglect in any manner, including adequate veterinarian care and attention when necessary;

(C) Conditions which cause an animal to give the appearance of physical pain or suffering.

(D) Prohibited conduct described in ORS 167.310 to 167.388 in the form the statute provided on the effective date of this rule.

(z) Commit theft or buy, sell or possess any stolen property, or buy, sell or possess any illegal contraband.

(2) No licensee shall:

(a) Enter for official racing or official schooling, or cause or allow to be entered, a greyhound that the licensee knows or should know does not meet all entry requirements;

(b) Participate in a race meet while suspended, excluded or ruled off by the official body of any racing jurisdiction.

(c) Fail to immediately notify the racing secretary when the licensee discovered that any entry or starting requirement for a greyhound under the licensee's control is not met or is no longer being met.

(d) Start, or cause or allow to be started, a greyhound that the licensee knows or should know does not meet all starting requirements.

(e) Allow or cause a scratch to become necessary, which could have been avoided by the exercise of reasonable care;

(f) Fail to request a scratch immediately upon learning that a scratch is necessary;

(g) Solicit, offer or accept any bribe in any form, directly or indirectly, to or from any person, in connection with any race meet in any jurisdiction which is a member of NAPRA and/or ARCI. A conviction is not required in order to prove a violation of this rule;

(h) Commit any corrupt, fraudulent, or unlawful act on any racecourse or in connection with any race meet in any racing jurisdiction which is a member of ARCI or NAPRA;

(i) Fail to cooperate with commission officials or security personnel when requested to comply with these statutes and rules relating to racing;

(j) Fail to report to the judges' office promptly upon request;

(k) Be visibly intoxicated or visibly under the influence of controlled substances in a restricted area and/or on duty;

(l) Lodge a frivolous complaint;

(m) Knowingly allow an unlicensed person to participate in a race meet if the licensee knows or should know that the person is required to be licensed;

(n) Fail to immediately report to the commission the unlicensed participation in a race meet of any person who the licensee knows or should know is required to be licensed.

(o) Fail to report promptly to the commission veterinarian any use of a prohibited drug, prohibited medication or prohibited syringe;

(p) Fail to notify the commission in writing of a change of officer, director, stockholder (except for publicly traded corporations), or partner, within 30 days, if the change occurred during a race meet, or immediately prior to the next race meet, if the change occurred after the race meet;

(q) Fail to pay a fine or civil penalty within 10 days of the effective date of an order or failure to obey any other order issued by the judges or the commission.

(3)(a) Alcohol Consumption: No licensee while on the grounds in any restricted area of any place under the jurisdiction of the commission shall have a blood alcohol content by weight of .08 percent or more as shown by chemical analysis of the breath or blood. No racing official, when acting in their official capacity, shall have a blood alcohol content by weight of .01 percent or more as shown by analysis of the breath or blood. Acting with reasonable suspicion, the judges or a designated racing commission representative may direct any licensee observed in a restricted area or any racing official acting in their capacity to submit to a breathalyzer test or to submit a urine sample for analysis. Such licensee shall when so directed submit to such examination. If the result of the test shows a percentage higher than permitted, or if the person refuses to be tested, or if the specimen was adulterated as reported by the laboratory, the person may be suspended and further discipline may be imposed as described in this rule.

(b) Drugs/Controlled Substances. No licensee within any place under the jurisdiction of the racing commission shall have in the licensee's body any controlled substance or drug as listed in Schedules I through V of 21 USC Section 812 except for a drug which was obtained or taken pursuant to a valid legal written pre-

scription or order from a licensed physician acting in the course of the physician's professional conduct and which is produced by the licensee upon request. Acting with reasonable suspicion, the judges or a designated racing commission representative may direct any such licensee to deliver in the presence of a judge or the commission representative a sample of urine or, at the option of the licensee, a sample of the licensee's blood collected by a physician, nurse or laboratory technician chosen by a judge or the commission representative, for laboratory analysis. If obtainable, sufficient specimen should be taken to provide a split sample. Acting with reasonable suspicion that the licensee is impaired, the judges or the commission representative may prohibit the licensee from participating in any racing activity until the result of the laboratory test is received. If the test is positive and no valid prescription is produced, or if the licensee refuses to be tested, or if the specimen was adulterated, the licensee may be suspended and further discipline may be imposed as described in this rule.

(c) Alcohol and Controlled Substance Testing Expense: Laboratory analysis will be performed at the racing commission's expense, unless pursuant to a prior order of the judges or commission reinstating the licensee, or the person produced an adulterated specimen, in which case retesting may be performed only after the person pays the cost of the first test to the commission.

(d) Sanctions for Alcohol or Controlled Substance Violations:

(A) A licensee's first violation shall result in a suspension for not less than 30 days, however, reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee has been evaluated by, and a written report received from a professional drug counselor who is approved in advance by the commission or the judges. The report must explain whether or not the licensee is addicted, is likely to unlawfully distribute drugs or alcohol to others, or is likely to be a danger to licensee or others if allowed to participate in racing. If any of those contingencies are answered in the affirmative, reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee presents documented proof of completion of an appropriate certified rehabilitation program approved in advance by the commission. Reinstatement is also subject to the licensee producing at licensee's expense, a negative test from a laboratory approved in advance by the commission, and also subject to licensee agreeing in writing to submit blood or urine specimens at the request of the judges or designated racing commission representative for not less than five years, or until no longer licensed.

(B) A licensee's second violation, within five years of their first violation, shall result in an indefinite suspension, but in no case less than six months, and reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee completes all of the contingencies listed above in subsection (A).

(C) A licensee's third violation, within seven years of their second violation, shall result in a 365-day suspension by the judges and immediate referral to the commission for consideration of exclusion and/or revocation of the license. The judges may not reinstate the licensee unless the laboratory analysis was proven to be incorrect or a fraud was perpetrated resulting in a mistaken judgement by the judges.

(e) Knowledge of a person's voluntary and active participation in an approved rehabilitation program will not constitute grounds for "reasonable suspicion" under this rule.

(4) No person, including a licensee, while on any premises under the jurisdiction of the Oregon Racing Commission, shall engage in the following conduct:

(a) Sexual abuse, which is conduct that constitutes a violation of any provision of ORS 163.305 through ORS 163.465, Criminal Sexual Offenses (which are incorporated herein by this reference), if such conduct is proven by at least a preponderance of evidence in any criminal, civil or administrative agency action, or is admitted, or is the subject of a stipulation by the person.

(b) Sexual harassment, which is conduct that is sexually demeaning to a person of reasonable sensibilities, including written, drawn or verbal remarks, gestures, expressions and behaviors directed to or about another person who is a licensee or who is then located within the premises under the jurisdiction of the commission:

(A) Concerning actual or potential sexual performance of the person or the other person;

(B) Concerning an invitation to have sex with or attempts to extort sexual intercourse or sexual contact from the person;

(C) Concerning the breasts, buttocks or genitals of the person or another person; or

(D) Which are sexually obscene and insulting and disrupt the orderly operation of the premises under the jurisdiction of the commission.

(5) Any licensee who violates any provision of ORS chapter 462 or any rule adopted thereunder is subject to further discipline by the board of judges, up to the limits imposed by law, and also is subject to further discipline by the racing commission, including suspension, revocation, civil penalties, exclusion, probation and such other discipline as may be appropriate in the case. An applicant may be refused a license for any conduct which could constitute grounds for suspension or revocation, and a license may be revoked if it is determined that the applicant could have been refused a license if the true facts were known at the time the license was issued. Whenever a licensed trainer or assistant trainer is suspended, the judges have the commission's authority to also exclude him or her. Any other licensee or non-licensee who, in the opinion of the judges, should be subject to exclusion shall be referred to the commission for its decision on the matter.

(6) When grounds exist for suspension of a license, the judges or commission may also impose other appropriate sanctions including, but not limited to, forfeiture of purse, return of prizes, ruling off, or forbidding entry of greyhounds.

(7) When a license is suspended, it may be suspended for all categories licensed, including reciprocity suspensions.

[Publications: The publication(s) referred to or incorporated by reference in this rule are available from the agency.]

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 1-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 2-20-87; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 5-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1995, f. & cert. ef. 1-6-95; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95; RC 2-1996, f. & cert. ef. 4-22-96; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-025-0010

Reciprocity Suspension

(1) The Board of Judges or the Commission shall suspend, prior to any hearing, the license of any person whose license is currently suspended by an official body of any racing jurisdiction for violation of the racing laws or regulations of that jurisdiction.

(2) The Board of Judges or the Commission may suspend prior to any hearing any greyhound which has been suspended by an official body of any racing jurisdiction for violation of the racing laws or regulations of that jurisdiction if the violation would cause the greyhound to be ruled off or suspended in Oregon.

(3) However, at the time the Board of Judges or Commission issues a suspension order, the licensee shall be promptly notified of the right to request an immediate formal Commission hearing to contest the suspension.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.075 & ORS 462.090(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91

462-025-0015

Informal Judges' Hearing

The Board of Judges, at their discretion, may hold an informal hearing with a licensee and any other appropriate persons in order to discuss an alleged or apparent violation of the statutes or Rules of Greyhound Racing by the licensee. Oral notice to the licensee is sufficient to commence an informal hearing. After the hearing, no sanction or penalty may be imposed by the judges unless all affected parties agree to it.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)
Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84

462-025-0020

Formal Judges' Hearing

(1) If the Board of Judges has reason to believe that a violation has occurred, they may hold a formal hearing after providing written notice to the licensee. The written notice shall:

- (a) Cite the statutes or rules which were allegedly violated;
- (b) Briefly describe the time, place, and nature of the alleged violation(s);
- (c) Identify the type of penalty or sanction which may be imposed;
- (d) Specify the time and place of the hearing, at least three calendar days after service of the notice excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, unless all parties agree to an earlier time;
- (e) State that the licensee may be represented by a lawyer;
- (f) Be personally served within the timeline set forth in subsection (1)(d) of this rule or mailed by first class mail to the current address on file for the licensee at least ten days prior to the date of the hearing.

(2) The licensee may waive the right to a formal judges' hearing. Upon receipt of a written waiver, the penalty or sanctions imposed by the judges will go into effect as indicated in the notice. The licensee may still appeal the matter to the Commission for a formal Commission hearing, and for good cause may request that the Commission stay the judges' penalty pending the Commission hearing. The Commission has discretion whether or not to grant the stay.

(3) If the licensee does not give a written waiver, the Board of Judges shall hold a formal hearing. At least two judges shall be present. The fact finding portion of the hearing shall be open. The Presiding Judge shall preside, and within reason, shall allow all available evidence to be presented, without regard for technical rules of procedure or rules of evidence. All witnesses must testify under oath. The hearing may be recorded. After hearing all the evidence and any closing statements, the judges may deliberate in private before making a decision. Their decision shall be in the form of a written order either dismissing the charges, finding the licensee guilty of a violation, or referring the case for a formal Commission hearing or combination thereof. If the licensee is found guilty of a violation, the order shall:

- (a) Identify the licensee by name, address and license classification;
- (b) Identify the specific statutes or rules violated;
- (c) Set forth the findings of fact which establish the violation(s);
- (d) Indicate the penalty of sanctions to be imposed, and when they are to go into effect;
- (e) Inform the licensee of the right to appeal to the Commission and to request a stay pending appeal as provided in OAR 462-025-0025.

(4) Copies of the order shall be delivered to each party. Thereafter, copies shall be sent to the Commission and the ARCI, posted within 24 hours in a designated area at the race course for a period of two race days, and made available to the media. Fines shall be paid within ten calendar days unless a different procedure is authorized by the Board of Judges in writing.

(5) Failure to pay a fine in a timely fashion is a continuing violation. The Board of Judges may revise and reissue its order to include suspension or other penalty without holding another hearing.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270
Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265 & ORS 462.405
Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91

462-025-0025

Appeal to Commission; Stay Pending Appeal

(1) Any person who is the subject of any order or ruling of the judges may appeal to the commission for a review of the order or ruling. The appeal must be in writing and filed with the com-

mission offices at State Office Building, Suite 310, 800 N.E. Oregon Street # 11, Portland, Oregon 97232, within ten days from the date the order or ruling is issued in writing, or if not issued in writing, within ten days of the action or inaction which provides the basis for the appeal, unless a different time is expressly specified. The appeal must be signed by the appealing party and shall set forth clearly and concisely the following information:

- (a) The order, ruling, or decision to be reviewed and the date thereof;
- (b) The specific acts or failure to act which gave cause to the appeal and the dates thereof;
- (c) The reasons for the appeal;
- (d) The address to which any notices from the commission may be mailed to the appealing party.

(2) An appeal from an order or ruling of the judges to the commission shall not affect such decision until the appeal has been acted upon by the commission, unless otherwise ordered by the commission or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) At the time a licensee submits a written appeal to the commission, the licensee may request in writing that the commission stay the effective date of any penalty or sanction imposed by the judges. The request should state any good cause that supports the request. The executive director may, in his/her discretion, grant the stay on behalf of the commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250
Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270
Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-025-0030

Formal Commission Hearing

The Commission may initiate a formal hearing, or may hold a formal hearing upon appeal as provided in OAR 462-025-0025. Commission hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the Oregon Administrative Procedures Act (ORS Chapter 183) and the Rules of the Commission. Commission hearings will be de novo, which means the Commission will consider anew all evidence and charges against the licensee. Subject to objections which may be made at the hearing the Commission may incorporate all or part of the judges record into its own record. The hearing may be conducted by a hearing officer designated by the Commission. If the Commission concludes that a violation occurred, it may propose any appropriate penalty or sanction, including but not limited to warning, letter of reprimand, probation, fine, suspension, license revocation, or any combination. Final orders of the Commission may be appealed to the Oregon Court of Appeals as provided in ORS 183.480.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270
Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.090 & ORS 462.405
Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91

462-025-0035

License Reinstatement

(1) Application:

(a) Any person who was licensed by the Commission but whose license was revoked, or whose license was surrendered while under investigation or while pending a disciplinary proceeding, and who desires to become relicensed by the Commission must make application for reinstatement by:

(A) Completing a license reinstatement form provided by Commission staff, along with a completed license application and fee; and

(B) Otherwise complying with this rule.

(b) The application shall contain sufficient information on its face or on accompanying documents so that the Commission may make an informed decision regarding:

- (A) The applicant's reformation;
- (B) The applicant's remorse for the conduct and character deficiencies that caused the disciplinary action;
- (C) The applicant's current good moral character;
- (D) The applicant's general fitness to engage in the activities

required by the type of license, including, without limitation, the licensee's willingness to abide by the statutes, rules, regulations and orders relating to racing in Oregon; and

(E) Whether the applicant's presence in places under the jurisdiction of the Commission may be detrimental to the best interests of racing.

(2) **Ineligibility:**

(a) After October 1, 1997, a person will be presumed ineligible for reinstatement of any license if that person's license was revoked or was surrendered while under investigation or pending a disciplinary proceeding, based upon the following allegations:

(A) Fixing or attempting to fix a race on which parimutuel gambling was intended to be conducted.

(B) Training any racing animal using a live animal or a dead animal or a part of a live or dead animal as a lure.

(C) Committing animal abuse in the first degree, animal neglect in the first degree, or involvement in animal fighting or in dogfighting, if any such charges are proven by at least a preponderance of the evidence or the person was convicted, plead guilty or entered a no contest plea.

(D) Stealing, extorting or misappropriating money from any source under the direct control of or owned by the Commission, or from a race track's money room, or from any race meet account held in trust for or from any nonprofit organization whose purpose is to benefit members of the racing industry or racing animals.

(E) Committing any misdemeanor or felony person crime if directed against a person who is a Commissioner, Commission legal counsel, an employee of the Commission, or an agent of the Commission engaged in that capacity.

(b) No person shall have a license reinstated if the person previously was revoked, then reinstated, then after October 1, 1997 revoked again.

(3) **Procedure:**

(a) An application for reinstatement of license shall not be accepted by Commission staff for at least two years after the license has been revoked or surrendered unless a different time period is specified by the Commission at the time of the revocation or surrender.

(b) The application shall be filed in the Commission office and reviewed and investigated by Commission staff. Except for good cause shown, no less than 90 days after receipt of the application, the Executive Director or designee shall make a recommendation to the Commission concerning the applicant's compliance with these rules and whether or not the applicant appears to have met the criteria for reinstatement.

(c) The Commission may, but need not, schedule an oral presentation from the applicant or the applicant's legal counsel, or may take testimony from witnesses, in addition to reviewing the application, written documents and the recommendation from staff. If the Commission denies the application, it shall comply with ORS 183.435.

(d) The Commission will require a greater quantum of evidence to support reinstatement of a license after revocation (or surrender while under investigation or pending a disciplinary process) than is required of initial applicants or for issuance of licenses under other circumstances. The applicant for reinstatement shall have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence that the applicant meets the criteria required by this rule and also has the burden of producing evidence in support of the applicant's position. If the applicant produces evidence which meets the burden of proof, and it is not overcome by evidence to the contrary, then the applicant will be reinstated, however, nothing in this rule precludes the Commission from issuing a license with conditions attached.

(e) The Commission may impose such conditions as, in its judgment, will tend to prevent a reoccurrence of a situation similar to the applicant's prior problem. The reinstated license may be subject to such conditions for a reasonable period of time considering all the circumstances. If the applicant obeys all laws, rules and the conditions of licensure for the prescribed period of time, the license will be restored fully without conditions. The order granting a conditional license may state that breach of any of the

conditions will result in loss of license without the right to a prior hearing.

(4) **Criteria:** The following factors must be proven to the Commission by clear and convincing evidence in favor of the applicant in order to support reinstatement of license:

(a) Applicant has reformed and is now possessed of good moral character. Applicant may meet this burden by proving that applicant is a person who possesses the sense of ethical responsibility and the maturity of character to withstand the many temptations which the applicant will confront in and around the race course and other sites under the jurisdiction of the Commission. Stronger proof of good character is required to reinstate a license where a character flaw was earlier established in the case or investigation against the applicant.

(b) Applicant must identify the character flaw which lead to the conduct which resulted in the revocation or surrender of license. Applicant must prove that the character flaw no longer exists or is under control by applicant; i.e., applicant is reformed with respect to the particular flaw.

(c) Applicant must present evidence that his or her presence at places under the jurisdiction of the Commission will not be detrimental to the best interests of racing. Many of the other criteria, if met, will tend to prove this factor, but other evidence may be required. If the applicant has performed activities for the public good or for the good of members of the racing community during the time that applicant was not licensed, that is some evidence that applicant's presence may not be detrimental to the best interests of racing.

(d) Applicant acknowledges wrongdoing, has taken responsibility for his or her misconduct, and shows sincere remorse for that misconduct. Evidence that demonstrates that the applicant has not made excuses, has not blamed others and has not criticized the administrative process and the courts and has cooperated in the investigation which led to the revocation or surrender is the type of evidence that shows acknowledgement of wrongdoing and misconduct; but this list is not exclusive. Evidence of remorse is more subjective and the demeanor of the applicant and any oral testimony or written references of other witnesses generally will be relevant.

(e) If applicable in the particular case, resolution of substance abuse problems, personal financial problems and medical, mental and emotional problems which did or may have contributed to the revocation or surrender. Applicant must show general fitness to perform the functions required by the particular licensed position without substantially altering the nature of the job.

(f) Willingness to pay restitution to those who were injured or victimized by applicant's prior conduct resulting in the disciplinary action, as well as other similar conduct for which applicant is responsible. This criterion is best met by paying restitution that equitably should be paid.

(g) Willingness to comply with the statutes, rules, regulations and orders relating to racing in Oregon.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1997, f. & cert. ef. 9-23-97

DIVISION 27

DUTIES OF RACING OFFICIALS AND CERTAIN LICENSEES

462-027-0005

Judges' Authority and Duties

(1) The Board of Judges shall consist of a Presiding Judge, Deputy Commission Judge, and an Association Judge, approved by the Commission. The Board of Judges is responsible for the proper conduct of the race meet and for the enforcement of the statutes and rules of greyhound racing. During the temporary absence of one or more judges, the absent judge(s) may be replaced by the Paddock Judge or another person designated by either the remaining judge(s) or the Executive Director of the

Commission. All decisions, rulings, and orders of the Board of Judges must be made by a majority of the judges. The judges' authority begins 30 days before, and extends 30 days after the conclusion of the race meet unless shortened, extended, or reinstated by the Executive Director of the Commission.

(2) The Board of Judges has the authority to take any action expressly authorized by ORS Chapter 462 or the Rules of Greyhound Racing. The Board of Judges also has the authority to take any appropriate action not expressly authorized by these rules, in order to ensure a fair race and to protect the best interests of racing. All questions as to the authority of the Board of Judges shall be determined by a majority of the judges, subject to review by the Commission.

(3) The judges have authority over all licensees of the Commission and all persons on a race course. Persons entering greyhounds or allowing greyhounds to be entered to run on licensed Oregon tracks agree in so doing to accept the decision of the judges on any questions relating to a race or racing, subject to their right to hearings and right of appeal as provided in these rules. The Board of Judges may override the decision of any racing official with regard to the rules of greyhound racing, subject to review by the Commission.

(4) The judges may eject or cause to be ejected from any area or from the race course any person who they have reasonable grounds to believe has violated any provision of ORS Chapter 462 or the Rules of Greyhound Racing, or is currently ruled off by an official body of another racing jurisdiction, or is otherwise detrimental to the best interests of racing. The names of all persons ejected, and the basis for the ejection, shall be promptly reported to the Commission in writing. The judges may not permanently exclude anyone from a race course. Any oral or written exclusion order shall include notice of the opportunity to have a hearing within 20 days as provided by ORS 462.080.

(5) The judges have the authority to investigate any matter relating to greyhound racing. The judges shall have control over and granted immediate access to all areas of the race course and shall be given prompt access for inspection of kennels owned by licensees. At least two members of the Board of Judges shall inspect all kennels at least once during each race meet and shall issue their findings to the Commission and to the race meet licensee.

(6) The judges have the authority to order a prompt examination of any greyhound which has been entered or which has run a race, and may disqualify any greyhound which appears to have been the subject of corrupt or illegal practices or which has interfered with another greyhound during an official race or official schooling race. The judges may by written order permanently rule off any greyhound that has quit or interfered twice during its official racing career in Oregon, subject to the right of appeal by the licensed owner, kennel owner, or trainer.

(7) The judges have the authority to impose penalties and sanctions under the procedures set forth in these rules, but only for specific violations of ORS Chapter 462 or these rules. They may not impose sanctions against commission employees but may investigate and recommend disciplinary action to the Executive Director or Commission.

(8) The judges may, at their discretion, hold informal judges' hearings on matters other than violations, using the same procedures set forth in these rules for violations.

(9) In the event of an emergency which prevents an owner or trainer from performing their necessary duties, the judges may appoint a qualified person to temporarily perform those duties.

(10) When a racing official other than a judge or Commission employee is absent, the race meet licensee may appoint a temporary or permanent replacement, subject to approval by the judges, or in exigent circumstances, the judges may appoint a temporary replacement. All appointments are subject to confirmation by the Commission, but appointees may exercise their appointed duties pending confirmation.

(11) The judges shall investigate promptly and render a decision on every objection and on every complaint made to them. The judges shall report all objections and complaints to the Com-

mission as soon as received by them and shall make prompt report of their investigation and decision to the Commission Executive Director.

(12) During each racing day at least one of the judges shall be on the race course not later than weigh-in time.

(13) No person other than the Commissioners or the Executive Director shall be allowed in the judges' stand unless previous permission is obtained from the judges.

(14) The Presiding Judge or Deputy Judge shall sound the bell closing the pari-mutuel machines not later than the opening of the starting box. The judges shall closely observe the operation of the lure and the conduct of the greyhounds in a race.

(15) The judges have final authority to decide the order of finish of any race. They shall promptly display the numbers of the first three greyhounds in each race in the order of finish, and shall not declare the race official until they have made a final determination as to which greyhounds finished first, second and third.

(16) The Presiding Judge shall immediately report to the Commission any "No-Race" declared by the judges, with a detailed explanation as to its cause.

(17) The Board of Judges shall determine the condition of the track's running surface, which will be classified as follows:

(a) Fast — Properly worked and sprinkled;

(b) Wet — Immediately following or during a rain, but in a condition to be worked between races, and running time is normally slower than on "Fast" track;

(c) Slow — Immediately following or during a rain when running time is slightly slower than on "Wet" track.

(18) The judges shall maintain a daily log of all infractions of the rules and of all rulings of the judges upon matters coming before them during the race meet.

(19) The Presiding Judge is responsible for making sure that all reports required by this rule are promptly submitted to the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 3-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92 (and corrected 5-26-92)

462-027-0010

Racing Officials; Complaints

(1) All racing officials, except Commission employees, shall be appointed by the race meet licensee, subject to confirmation by the Commission.

(2) No racing official or designated assistant to a racing official shall wager on any race in the race meet or have any other interest in the outcome of any race or in any greyhound racing in the race meet, or in the sire or dam of any greyhound racing in the race meet. No racing official or assistant shall engage in any business transaction, or accept anything of more than nominal value from, any licensee participating in the race meet.

(3) It is the duty of every racing official to report immediately to the judges every violation of ORS Chapter 462 or the Rules of Greyhound Racing observed by the racing official.

(4) Complaints against a racing official other than a judge shall be made in writing to the judges. Complaints against a judge shall be made in writing to the Commission. All complaints shall be signed by the complainant, and a copy of the complaint shall be forwarded to the race meet licensee.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87

462-027-0015

Duties of the Commission Veterinarian

(1) The Commission Veterinarian is responsible for ensuring, to the extent possible, that greyhounds coming upon the race course do not pose a health or safety problem to other greyhounds, and that greyhounds allowed to participate in a race appear to be in sound racing condition. The Commission Veterinarian shall be

granted immediate access, upon request, to any greyhound on the race course.

(2) The Commission Veterinarian shall maintain a list, to be known as the Vet's List, of greyhounds that the Commission Veterinarian has reason to believe are uncontrollable, sick, injured or medicated, are a danger to other greyhounds, or are not in sound racing condition. Greyhounds may be removed from the Vet's List only with the approval of the Commission Veterinarian.

(3) The Commission Veterinarian is authorized to take immediate steps without approval of a greyhound's owner or trainer to protect the health and safety of the greyhound or other greyhounds. This includes administering drugs or medications. When the Commission Veterinarian determines that a greyhound on the race track is coming in season or in milk, the veterinarian shall place the greyhound on the Vet's List, order the greyhound removed from the race track, order the greyhound restricted from starting for fourteen (14) days, and notify the judges. In any other situation in which the Commission Veterinarian determines that a greyhound should be removed from the race track or scratched from a race, the veterinarian shall notify the Judges who, in their discretion, may order the greyhound removed or scratched.

(4) The Commission Veterinarian shall be on the race course at weigh-in time and examine the physical condition of each greyhound both at weigh-in time and before the greyhounds leave the Paddock for the starting box. For maiden graduation races the Commission Veterinarian shall examine the physical condition of each greyhound at weigh-in.

(5) The Commission Veterinarian shall inspect the lock-out kennels each day or night before the greyhounds are placed in them to ensure that the lock-out kennels are clean, sanitary, and in good repair, and that they contain nothing for the greyhounds to consume.

(6) The Commission Veterinarian, along with the Paddock Judge, shall establish a list of greyhounds whose performance in the Paddock or during a race demonstrates that the best interests of racing would be served by scheduling the greyhounds in early races. The list shall be known as the Weight-Loser's List. The Commission Veterinarian may place greyhounds on the Weight Loser's List under the following circumstances;

(a) The greyhound has lost three or more pounds between weigh-in and weigh-out; or

(b) The greyhound has a history of poor performance during late races (sixth race or later).

(7) Except for "special races" greyhounds on the Weight Loser's List may be drawn only into the first five races on any race day; however, the Commission Veterinarian may authorize a greyhound in a later race in order to determine whether the greyhound should be taken off the list. The Commission Veterinarian may take a greyhound off the list whenever he determines that the reason(s) for placing the greyhound on the list no longer exist.

(8) At the end of each race day the Commission Veterinarian shall notify the Racing Secretary, Board of Judges and the Paddock Judge in writing of all additions to and the deletions from the Weight Loser's List and the Vet's List.

(9) Except in the case of an emergency, the Commission Veterinarian, while employed by the Commission, may not prescribe any medication for or treat any greyhound which will race on a race course in Oregon, with or without compensation. This provision does not apply to a relief veterinarian appointed by the Executive Director to cover the absence of the Commission Veterinarian. When emergency treatment is given the Commission Veterinarian shall make a complete written report to the judges.

(10) The Commission veterinarian or designated assistant shall secure urine samples of winning greyhounds and of other greyhounds designated by the judges, including maiden graduation races.

(11) The commission veterinarian shall view the running of each race, whenever possible.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1992(Temp), f.

& cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 2-1996, f. & cert. ef. 4-22-96

462-027-0018

Duties of the Supervisor of Licensing

(1) The Commission may appoint a Supervisor of Licensing to audit and report on the licensing of participants during each race meet. The Supervisor of Licensing shall have access to all necessary forms, papers, records or any other information which pertain to licensing by the Oregon Racing Commission.

(2) The Supervisor of Licensing shall be empowered to direct the Race Meet Licensee to adopt such procedures and to install such methods and such systems as he/she deems necessary to ensure compliance with the law and rules regarding licensing of participants by the Commission. The Supervisor of Licensing shall report to the Stewards/Judges any failure of the Race Meet Licensee or a participant to comply with the provisions, or any violation of the law or rules regarding licensing which may come to his/her attention. The Supervisor may include in such reports to the Stewards/Judges any recommendations he/she may have with respect to the revocation or denial of licenses of any employee of the Race Meet Licensee, participant of the race meet or any other licensee for failure to comply with the law and/or the rules regarding licensing by the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 5-1991, f. & cert. ef. 8-1-91

462-027-0019

Duties of the Director of Racing

(1) The Director of Racing shall have general supervision of all Officials hired by the Licensee, and shall make periodic reports to the Board of Judges about the conduct of such officials.

(2) Questions related to the carrying out of the duties of the officials hired by the association shall be referred to the Director of Racing.

(3) The Director of Racing may be designated pro-tem member of the board of Judges, at the discretion of the Presiding Judge, as a short-term substitute for the Association Judge.

(4) Subject to the review of the Board of Judges, matters related to booking contracts let by the association shall be interpreted and if necessary resolved by the Director of Racing.

(5) The Director of Racing shall speak for the association in the day-to-day operation of the Racing Department as chairperson of that department, and shall be responsible for the interpretation of and compliance with the Rules of Greyhound Racing by the licensees within that department.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

462-027-0020

Duties of the Racing Secretary

(1) The Racing Secretary is responsible for maintaining a file of all RC/INGA lease or ownership papers on greyhounds racing in the race meet. The Racing Secretary shall inspect all ownership and lease documents to be sure they are accurate, complete, and up-to-date. The Racing Secretary has the authority to demand the production of any documents or other evidence necessary in order to perform this responsibility. The Racing Secretary is responsible for the custody and safe keeping of all RC/INGA lease or ownership papers, shall permit access to them only to authorized personnel, and shall allow them to be removed only by the greyhound's owner or trainer. However, if the Racing Secretary is aware that a trainer has been fired, the Racing Secretary shall not release any papers except with the consent of the owner, or pursuant to court or arbitration order, or with the consent of the Commission.

(2) The Racing Secretary is responsible for receiving all entry forms for official schooling and official racing. The Racing Secretary shall assure, to the extent possible, that all entry requirements have been met and continue to be met until the entry is withdrawn.

(3) The Racing Secretary shall be responsible for forming each race, and for ensuring that only greyhounds which are eligible to start and which meet any special entry requirements are drawn into the race. Greyhounds on the Weight Loser's List may only be drawn into the first five races. The Racing Secretary shall make every effort to ensure fairness and equal opportunity for all greyhound owners and kennel owners in the forming of all races.

(4) As soon as the entries have closed for each racing program, the Racing Secretary shall compile and post in a conspicuous place a list of entries, minus any subsequent withdrawals. Names of greyhounds on the leftover list shall also be compiled and promptly posted in a conspicuous place.

(5) The Racing Secretary shall view the running of each race, whenever possible.

(6) The Racing Secretary shall keep a complete record of all races and shall immediately report to the judges any conditions which may require a scratch and any violations of ORS Chapter 462 or the Rules of Greyhound Racing.

(7) The Racing Secretary shall keep a complete and current record of all required rosters. A photocopy of each roster shall be provided to the O.R.C. office on the race course and shall be updated by the Racing Secretary as changes or additions occur. The Racing Secretary shall report to the judges any delinquency in roster requirements.

(8) The Racing Secretary shall provide the judges, within ten days of the end of the race meet, a list of all greyhounds which ran at the race meet. The list shall be sorted by kennel name.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 5-1985, f. & ef. 4-5-85; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 3-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95

462-027-0023

The Duties of the Kennel Owner

Prior to the first official entry of the race meet the kennel owner (or designee) shall submit to the racing secretary a completed kennel roster. Said list shall be kept current throughout the race meet as changes or additions occur. The kennel owner must provide the board of judges, within seven days prior to the end of the race meet or within seven (7) days of the greyhound's removal from racing at the race meet prior to the season's end, a written notification of the disposition of each greyhound whose paper was turned in during the race meet. Such notification must include what track the greyhound was moved to, which adoption agency the greyhound was given to, or what veterinarian euthanized the greyhound, or such other information for the judges to determine disposition of the greyhound. The kennel owner shall provide a sufficient number of qualified licensed persons to provide the proper care of greyhounds and cleanliness and maintenance of kennel and related facilities.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 2-1996, f. & cert. ef. 4-22-96; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-027-0025

The Duties of the Trainers

(1) The trainer shall be responsible for and shall be the absolute insurer of the condition of greyhounds entered in a race, regardless of the acts of third persons. The trainer may delegate certain jobs to licensed grooms or other licensed personnel. However, the trainer shall be responsible if any entry or weigh-in requirement is not met, and shall be responsible if any postrace requirement concerning the trainer's greyhound is not met.

(2) Prior to the first official entry of the race meet each trainer (or designee) shall submit to the racing secretary a list containing the name of each person employed on the racecourse by their kennel. Said list shall be kept current throughout the race meet as changes or additions occur.

(3) When a greyhound which has been entered for official schooling or official racing is off racing form or in poor physical condition, or is at any time ineligible or no longer meets all entry requirements for official schooling or official racing, or does not meet specific entry requirements for a particular race in which the greyhound is entered, the trainer shall immediately notify the racing secretary and submit any required form.

(4) When a trainer is unable to perform the duties required of the trainer for a period of more than 24 hours, the trainer shall promptly notify the judges, and the trainer or kennel owner shall recommend another qualified person to assume the responsibilities of the trainer, subject to approval of the judges.

(5) The trainer shall report to the commission veterinarian or designee in a timely manner, any track injury, irrespective of when the injury is discovered, during official racing or official schooling, by completely filling out the "Injury Report Form" available from the commission veterinarian.

(6) In addition to the photocopy of the prescription required in ORS 462.450, by use of a form available from the commission veterinarian, trainers shall list the prescriptions used in the kennel. A copy of said list and all prescriptions shall be submitted by trainers to the commission veterinarian and updated throughout the race meet. A copy of the list must be posted in the kennel.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-027-0027

Duties of Owners

(1) It shall be the responsibility of the record owner to ensure that his or her greyhound completing its racing tenure at a track is either:

(a) Safely transported to a farm or a facility designated by the record owner;

(b) Placed with an approved pet placement program that requires spaying or neutering; or

(c) Safely transported to another track to resume its racing career.

(2) These responsibilities shall in no way absolve the kennel operator or trainer of the responsibility to provide for the care and well-being of any greyhound under their direct stewardship. The kennel operator shall also notify the record owner of any impending removal of a greyhound from the kennel operator's possession.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-027-0030

Duties of the Paddock Judge and Kennel Master

(1) The Paddock Judge shall complete the identification card (Bertillon) for each greyhound before it is entered for official schooling. The Paddock Judge shall ensure that the greyhound in question conforms to the card index identification and shall report any discrepancies to the judges.

(2) Under the supervision of the Paddock Judge and in cooperation with the Commission Veterinarian, the Kennel Master shall unlock the lock-out kennels immediately before weigh-in to see that the lock-out kennels are in perfect repair and that nothing has been deposited in them for the greyhounds to consume. The Kennel Master shall see that the lock-out kennels are sprayed, disinfected, and kept in proper sanitary condition. The Kennel Master or assistant shall receive each greyhound from its trainer, one at a time, and see that it is placed in its kennel. From that time, the Kennel Master shall remain on duty until the greyhounds are removed for the last race.

(3) The Paddock Judge or designee shall not allow anyone to present for weigh in a greyhound for official schooling or official racing except the greyhound's kennel owner, trainer, or licensed

groom designated on the kennel roster.

(4) As each greyhound is weighed in, the Paddock Judge, Kennel Master or designee shall assure that an identification tag is attached to the greyhound's collar indicating the number of the race in which the greyhound is entered and its post position. This tag shall not be removed until the greyhound has been weighed out and blanketed.

(5) After the greyhounds are placed in the lock-out kennels, no one, including the Paddock Judge and Kennel Master, may be allowed to enter the lock-out kennels alone. No one except the Paddock Judge or Kennel Master may enter the lock-out kennels unless accompanied by either a Commission employee or representative, or an executive of the race meet licensee. The Paddock Judge or Kennel Master must be notified in advance whenever anyone enters the lock-out kennels.

(6) Before the greyhounds leave the Paddock for the starting box, the Paddock Judge or Kennel Master shall carefully compare each greyhound with its Bertillon and shall make sure that each greyhound is equipped with a regulation racing muzzle and the appropriate blanket. The Paddock Judge or designee shall examine all blankets and muzzles to be sure that they are properly fitted before the greyhounds leave the Paddock.

(7) The Paddock Judge or Kennel Master shall randomly assign lead-outs to the respective post positions before each racing program. However, in the case of a greyhound which is difficult to handle, the Paddock Judge or Kennel Master may assign the greyhound to a particular lead-out whom is believed to be most capable of properly handling the greyhound. The Paddock Judge or Kennel Master shall maintain a written record of lead-out assignments.

(8) The Paddock Judge shall be responsible for having the scales checked for accuracy by a certified person prior to the beginning of the race meet and at least once every 30 days thereafter.

(9) The Paddock Judge is responsible for the management of the Kennel Master, Scales Clerk and lead-outs. Any and all comments to these association employees about their performance, by those other than racing officials, must first be made to the Paddock Judge.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

462-027-0035

Duties of the Scale Clerk

(1) The Scale Clerk shall monitor the weigh-in and weigh-out of greyhounds and shall exhibit the accurate weight of each greyhound on the tote board. The weigh-in and weigh-out weights shall be posted on the weight board for the information of the public. The Scale Clerk shall immediately report any malfunction or difficulty in displaying the proper weights on the tote board to the attention of the judges, the tote company and the public address announcer so the public can be notified.

(2) The Scale Clerk shall keep a record of the weigh-in and weigh-out weights and shall record any scratches and the reasons therefore.

(3) The Scale Clerk shall be responsible for the accuracy of the weights submitted to the Racing Secretary.

(4) The Scale Clerk must immediately notify the Commission Veterinarian of any greyhound that has lost three pounds or more from weigh-in to weigh-out.

(5) The Scale Clerk shall require that the lead-out, who is weighing the greyhound, have ample slack in the lead and not obstruct the public's view of the scale.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 6-1991, f. & cert. ef. 8-1-91; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

462-027-0040

Duties of Lead-Outs

(1) The Head Lead-Out is responsible for weighing each greyhound at weigh-in.

(2) The Lead-Outs shall put each greyhound in its designated lock-out kennel during weigh-in.

(3) While on duty at the race course the Lead-Outs shall not converse with:

(a) A member of the public without prior permission of the Paddock Judge;

(b) With one another while in the paddock, enroute to the starting box, while returning the greyhounds to the owner/trainer, or in their field positions, unless the conversation is consistent with the performance of their duties;

(c) Owners/Trainers.

(4) Lead-Outs shall present a neat appearance and conduct themselves in an orderly manner and shall not smoke in public while in uniform and on duty.

(5) Lead-Outs are prohibited from wagering on the result of any pari-mutuel racing at any association facility. No Lead-Out may have any ownership interest in any greyhound participating in the race meet.

(6) No Lead-Out is allowed to enter the kennel compound except during training sessions.

(7) Lead-Outs are required to attend training classes on the proper method of leading greyhounds, loading greyhounds, the handling of blankets, muzzles and leashes. In addition, the training shall include safety considerations for the Lead-Out and the racing greyhound.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

462-027-0045

Duties of the Starter

(1) The Starter shall signal the start of a race only after the Starter is reasonably sure that all conditions have been met to ensure a fair start.

(2) If the automatic trip fails to operate properly, the Starter shall make only one manual attempt to open the starting box. If the starting box does not open completely after the first manual attempt, the Starter shall notify the judges immediately.

(3) The Starter shall immediately report any delays to the judges, including the reasons for the delays.

(4) The Starter shall supervise the loading of the greyhounds for all starts.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 4-1993, f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93

462-027-0050

Duties of the Announcer

(1) The Announcer shall announce each race. The Announcer shall make no announcements as the greyhounds near the finish line.

(2) The Announcer shall not announce the winners of any race until the race has been declared "Official" by the judges.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87

462-027-0055

Duties of the Photofinish Operator/Timer

(1) The Photofinish Operator/Timer shall maintain the photofinish and timing equipment in proper working order and shall photograph each race.

(2) When the "photo" sign is posted by the judges, the Photofinish Operator/Timer shall prepare a photograph which shall be promptly made available for public viewing.

(3) The Photofinish Operator/Timer shall declare the official time of the race. The time of the race shall be taken from the opening of the doors of the starting box. The Photofinish Operator/Timer shall use the time shown on the timing device which appears to be functioning properly.

(4) The Photofinish Operator/Timer shall keep all photofinish plates or negatives for each race. These plates or negatives shall be available for reference or reproduction at the Commission office for 90 days after the last day of the race meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84

462-027-0060

Duties of the Mutuel Manager

(1) The Mutuel Manager shall be in charge of the Mutuel Department and shall enforce all Pari-Mutuel Rules of the Commission.

(2) The Mutuel Manager shall ensure that minors are not allowed to wager.

(3) The Mutuel Manager shall ensure that the wagering facilities and pari-mutuel clerks present a neat appearance and that the pari-mutuel clerks conduct themselves in an orderly, courteous and professional manner.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84

462-027-0065

Duties of the Chart Writer

(1) The Chart Writer shall compile race comments and other data necessary for the Program Editor to create the performance racing programs.

(2) The Chart Writer shall be responsible for any error in the program relating to comments and any other data submitted to the Program Editor.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 6-1991, f. & cert. ef. 8-1-91

462-027-0066

Duties of the Program Editor

(1) The Program Editor shall compile the race information necessary for the program, which shall be printed for each racing day and shall contain the names of the greyhounds that are to be run in each of the races for that day, in post position order, with the post positions designated by numerals to the left and in line with the names of the greyhounds in each race.

(2) The Program Editor shall be responsible for any error in the program caused by the Program Editor error of negligence.

(3) The Program Editor shall designate the area in which material is prepared for the program and the areas of the computers, terminals and printer as a Restricted Area. Only licensed personnel on official business shall be permitted in this area.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 6-1991, f. & cert. ef. 8-1-91

462-027-0067

Duties of the Kennel Compound Manager

(1) The Kennel Compound Manager's official race meet duties shall commence on the first day of pre-season official schooling and end at the close of the race meet.

(2) The Kennel Compound Manager shall be the designated person in charge of the kennel compound and shall be responsible for the daily management and maintenance of the compound facilities, under the direction of the Track Superintendent. These duties and responsibilities shall include, but not be limited to:

- (a) Providing general maintenance and policing of the facility, buildings, and grounds;
 - (b) Issuing visitors passes;
 - (c) Maintaining kennel compound records;
 - (d) Operating compound commissary;
 - (e) Assisting compound security;
 - (f) Other similar duties.
- (3) The Kennel Compound Manager shall cooperate with the

Board of Judges, who are responsible for the enforcement of Commission adopted rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87

462-027-0070

Duties of an Authorized Agent

(1) No authorized agent may perform any duties until such person is licensed and has filed with the Commission a written instrument signed by the principal before a Notary Public or before an authorized licensing agent of the Commission. The instrument must clearly set forth the powers given to the authorized agent. Any power to collect money from the race meet licensee must be expressly stated in the written instrument. Upon licensing, each authorized agent must file a copy of the written instrument with the Racing Secretary Paymaster of Purses.

(2) Any changes in the powers delegated by the principal to the authorized agent must be made in writing, witnessed, and filed with the Commission and the Racing Secretary Paymaster of Purses.

(3) Any revocation by the principal of the authorized agent's authority must be made in writing, witnessed, and filed with the Commission and the Racing Secretary Paymaster of Purses.

(4) Notwithstanding the term of the license, any license issued to an authorized agent shall expire when the agent no longer represents a principal who is participating in the race meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97

462-027-0075

Duties of the Race Meet Licensee

(1) *License Application.* Applications for racing dates must be in the office of the Commission at least 45 days prior to the proposed race meet. However, this deadline may be waived by the Commission for good cause.

(2) *Racing Officials.* The race meet licensee shall submit to the Commission the names of all proposed racing officials, except Commission employees, at least 30 days prior to the first day of racing, unless otherwise requested by the Commission. Substitutions of racing officials may be made from time to time as provided in OAR 462-027-0005(10).

(3) *Minimum Work Age Requirements.* No person under 16 years of age shall be employed on a race course during a licensed race meet. However, a licensed parent or guardian may be permitted to employ his or her minor child as a groom around the restricted areas if the minor child is 14-16 years of age or older. The minor child must have a valid work permit issued by the Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries, which must accompany the license application. The licensed parent or guardian of such minor child shall assume all responsibility for the conduct and action of the minor child.

(4) *Safe and Clean Facilities.* The race meet licensee shall provide all facilities necessary for the proper conduct of a race meet and shall take every reasonable precaution to make all areas of the race course safe and shall ensure that the Paddocks, lock-out kennels, starting boxes, and other equipment with which greyhounds may come in contact are kept in a clean condition and free of dangerous surfaces. The race meet licensee shall keep the grounds of the race course in a reasonably clean condition.

(5) *Commission Offices.* The race meet licensee shall provide adequate office space properly equipped and maintained for the use of the Commission and its designated representatives. Office space includes, but is not limited to, general offices and judges' office. Upon request, the race meet licensee shall furnish suitable space and accommodations for fingerprinting and photographing license applicants.

(6) *First Aid.* During the race meet the race meet licensee shall provide and equip a first aid room within the race course and shall have present on the premises a licensed physician or regis-

tered nurse or, during extraordinary circumstances, a paramedic within five minutes call.

(7) *Totalizator*. The race meet licensee shall maintain a satisfactory totalizator system, including a tote board.

(8) *Post-Race Test Area*. The race meet licensee shall furnish a post-race receiving area with sufficient facilities to collect saliva, urine, and/or blood samples from greyhounds.

(9) *Uniforms; Blankets*. The race meet licensee shall provide clean uniforms for lead-outs and shall provide racing blankets for greyhounds.

(10) *Photofinish; Timing Devices*. The race meet licensee shall provide a minimum of 500 foot candles of light at the finish line for nighttime racing and shall install two automatic timing devices approved by the Commission. For official schooling races, the race meet licensee shall provide at its own expense a photofinish camera approved by the Commission. (The cost of photofinish for pari-mutuel races shall be an expense of the Commission.)

(11) *Tip Sheets*. The race meet licensee may contract with no more than two persons to sell tip sheets on the race course during a race meet. Tip sheets obtained from out of state host tracks which are part of the race meet licensee's simulcast program shall not count against the limit of two tip sheets. The race meet licensee shall provide booths and utilities for the tip sheet sellers, and may charge a reasonable fee for their use. The race meet licensee shall not allow anyone to sell tip sheets who is not licensed by the Commission and shall not allow tip sheets to be sold in wagering areas. Tip sheets must be sold from a booth, and the previous day's sheets and outcomes must be displayed on the front of each booth. Tip sheets must be independently hand-capped, and each handicapper must sign and deliver such sheet at least one hour before post time to the Commission office located on the race course.

(12) *Security*. The race meet licensee shall provide a sufficient number of security personnel to provide adequate security for all areas of the race course, including parking lot areas. The race meet licensee and its security personnel shall cooperate with local authorities and with Commission security personnel in enforcing the rules of greyhound racing and the laws of this state, and shall promptly inform the Commission security of all violations of ORS Chapter 462 and the Rules of Greyhound Racing.

(13) *Commission Access*. Members, employees, and representatives of the Commission shall be given full and complete access to any and all areas of the race course at which a race meet is being held.

(14) *Ejections*. The race meet licensee may eject any person from the race course for any reason and in any manner that is not contrary to law. The race meet licensee shall notify the Commission within 24 hours of any ejection or arrest occurring on the race course, including the details thereof.

(15) *Program*. A program shall be printed for each racing day and shall contain the names of the greyhounds that are to run in each of the races for that day. These names shall appear in the order of their post position, with the post positions designated by numerals placed at the left and in line with the names of the greyhounds in each race:

(a) The program or form sheet must carry at least the two most recent past performances of each greyhound, which may include official schooling from the track at which the greyhound is to race. All past performances shown in the program shall be in the order of the races or official schoolings held, with the last performance appearing on the first line;

(b) The program or form sheet must also contain the name, color, sex, month and year of whelping, breeding, official racing weight, number of starts in official races and number of times finishing first, second and third, name of owner and/or kennel owner, name of trainer, distance of race track record, and such other information as will enable the public to properly judge the greyhound's ability. A kennel name shall be carried on the official program with the name, where practical, of a least one owner, and if the kennel name represents more than one owner, it shall be indicated, where practical, by the use of the name of one owner

together with the words "et al.";

(c) Once the official program is printed and placed for sale to the public, there shall be no changes in the printed program or the racing program unless a greyhound is legally scratched out of the race, except for minor printer's errors;

(d) In no instance will another greyhound be placed upon the program in the place of a scratched greyhound;

(e) All daily programs sold at the racecourse must contain a prominent notice that there is an information window or windows where complaints may be made or filed in writing, with the exact location of these windows set forth in the notice;

(f) All daily programs sold at the race course must clearly contain the following:

NOTICE

This race meeting is licensed for 19____, License No._____, by the Oregon Racing Commission and operates under its rules and regulations. The Commission office is located at the State Office Building, Suite 405, 800 N.E. Oregon Street #11, Portland, Oregon 97232.

(16) *Attendance Report*. The race meet licensee shall make a daily attendance report to the Commission.

(17) *Qualifying Times*. If a race meet licensee wishes to require qualifying times for greyhounds, it shall request approval of those times from the Board of Judges at least three days prior to the first day of racing unless this deadline is modified by the Commission.

(18) *Employees Licensed*. The race meet licensee shall ensure that each of its employees who is required to be licensed is licensed at the time of employment.

(19) *Incorrect Mutuel Prices*. The race meet licensee assumes all losses caused by an incorrect posting of mutuel prices.

(20) *Conflict of Interest*. No employee, officer, or director of a race meet licensee shall be permitted to own, lease, or have any other interest in any greyhound entered for official racing on the race meet licensee's race course.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 7-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 8-29-93; RC 1-1995, f. & cert. ef. 1-6-95; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95

DIVISION 29

MEDICATION AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

462-029-0005

Medication; Testing

(1) Urine, blood, or other specimens shall be taken and tested from such greyhounds as the judges or the commission's representatives may designate. Such tests are to be under the supervision of the commission. The specimens shall be collected by the commission veterinarian or such other person(s) as the commission may designate.

(2) An owner, trainer, or authorized licensed representative whose name appears on any trainer's roster shall be present when a urine or other specimen is taken from a greyhound. That person shall witness the taking of the specimen, and shall sign the sample tag. Any specimen may be taken prior to the race or after a greyhound has participated in a race. In the event no owner, trainer, or authorized licensed representative of the greyhound being tested is present when the specimen is collected, the commission veterinarian and one other person who witnessed the collection of the specimen shall sign the sample tag.

(3) Willful failure to cooperate, be present at or a refusal to allow the taking of any such specimen, or refusal to sign the specimen tag or any act or threat to impede, prevent or otherwise inter-

fare with the taking of a specimen shall be reported to the judges for appropriate investigation and disciplinary action.

(4) Any employee of the commission or race meet official may seize samples of any medicine or other materials suspected of containing medications or drugs which could affect the racing conditions of a greyhound in a race, which may be found on the racecourse or in the possession of any licensee or a licensee's vehicle.

(5) Upon request, every kennel owner, greyhound owner, trainer or authorized agent shall immediately submit in a timely manner any greyhound to the commission veterinarian for examination or tests.

(6) Any test or examination made by the commission veterinarian may be witnessed by a representative of the commission and by the owner, authorized agent, or trainer of the greyhound.

(7) Unused sealed containers furnished by the official state chemist must be used for collecting specimens for analysis.

(8) Any person who applies for or is issued a license by the commission and any person who enters a restricted area, is deemed to have given consent to a warrantless search, by commission investigators of the person's personal property (including clothing worn and items carried by the person), the person's vehicle and any premises which the person occupies while the person or the property is in any place under the jurisdiction of the commission, subject to the following:

(a) The investigators or judges may search during times that the race meet is licensed to conduct racing and for 15 days prior to the beginning of the race meet.

(b) The investigators or judges may search when they have a reasonable suspicion that the person possesses stolen property, a prohibited or injectable drug or medication, controlled substance, unauthorized hypodermic instrument, needle or syringe, unauthorized mechanical or electrical devices, unauthorized equipment, contraband (including illegal gambling paraphernalia) or weapon.

(c) If the subject of the search is not an applicant for a license or licensed by the commission, the search may be conducted only if the person was given oral or written notice of this rule upon entering the restricted area, or if the person is a trespasser onto the restricted area.

(d) If the search concerns the person or the property of a licensee who is represented by an association pertaining to racing, the person will be informed of the right to have an association representative to witness the search, if one is available at that time or within 15 minutes of the time that the search is requested by the investigator. If the representative is not immediately available, the subject of the search must be under the observation of the investigator until the representative arrives or fails to arrive in the prescribed time.

(e) Failure of any person to consent to a search in accordance with this rule will subject the person to appropriate discipline, including, if the person is a licensee, suspension and ruling-off by the judges, and possible revocation by the commission, or will subject the person to ejection and/or exclusion from places under the jurisdiction of the commission if an applicant or other unlicensed person. All persons to be searched shall be advised that failure to permit a search may result in revocation of their license (if a licensee) or exclusion from restricted premises (if not licensed).

(f) Nothing in this rule prohibits the application for and the execution of an administrative or criminal search warrant if appropriate under the circumstances.

(9) No licensee may race any greyhound in Oregon that has been housed in a kennel unless the kennel is licensed in Oregon or unless the kennel owner agrees in writing to submit to warrantless searches of the kennel premises and grounds.

(10) Any person in custody or control of any materials described in subsection (8)(b) of this rule shall immediately surrender those materials to an investigator upon request. Every race meet licensee and all officials and employees thereof shall give every possible aid and assistance to any department, bureau, division, officer, agent, inspector, or other person connected with the United States government or with the state of Oregon who may be

investigating or prosecuting any person suspected of possessing any drug, narcotic, stimulant, depressant, or local anesthetic, hypodermic syringes, hypodermic needles, or any electrical, mechanical, or other device which, in the opinion of the judges, is of such character as could affect the racing condition of a greyhound in a race. Upon the specific request of the individual being searched, a split sample of any suspected prohibited drug or medication, or controlled substance, or other material suspected of containing any of them shall be obtained unless there is insufficient specimen for a split sample. Any materials surrendered to an investigator pursuant to this rule will be returned, subject to amounts needed for analysis, if it is later found that the material was lawfully possessed.

(11) Sections (8) through (10) of this rule do not pertain to the testing of body substances (breath, urine, blood etc.) of animals or humans, the collection and testing of which are detailed in other specific statutes or rule sections.

(a) When laboratory analysis confirms the presence of an unauthorized drug, the commission's investigators shall immediately conduct a thorough investigation of the incident. Within a reasonable time after receipt of the lab results and investigative report, the judges shall hold a hearing or request the commission to hold a hearing to determine if the greyhound raced with an unauthorized drug in its system, and if so, who was responsible for the greyhound's condition.

(b) The laboratory analysis of saliva, urine, blood, or other sample taken from a greyhound indicating the presence of a drug shall be conclusive evidence that the greyhound contained such drug in its system during the running of the race;

(c) The owners or kennel owners of a greyhound found to have raced in violation of medication rules shall be denied, or shall promptly return any portion of the purse, together with any trophy in such race;

(d) If a greyhound shall be disqualified in a race because of this rule, the eligibility of other greyhounds which ran in the race and which have started in a subsequent race before announcement of the disqualification shall not be affected.

(12) If a urine sample is not obtained within a reasonable time, as determined by the commission veterinarian, after the greyhound starts walking following the completion of its race, the veterinarian assistant shall contact the commission veterinarian who may administer a diuretic to the greyhound, provided the following conditions are adhered to:

(a) The diuretic shall be furosemide;

(b) The state chemist shall receive the needle, and the syringe containing not less than one half cc of the diuretic used, plus the urine sample.

(13) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in sections (1) through (12) of this rule, Dimethylsulfoxide, hereinafter referred to as DMSO, may be administered to a greyhound as an external topical application. No authorization or written approval from the veterinarian representing the commission is required for the external application of DMSO by either the greyhound's owner or trainer or licensed veterinarian. If the commission veterinarian detects the use of DMSO on any animal prior to that animal's scheduled race the commission veterinarian must scratch the animal from its scheduled race. The commission veterinarian's decision shall be final. The commission veterinarian shall make a report to the board of judges of any animal on the racecourse on which DMSO is detected.

(14) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, procaine shall be a permitted medication. However, it shall be a violation if a test sample taken after a race is found to contain more than three micrograms of procaine per milliliter of urine. Procaine shall not be brought onto or possessed on the racecourse.

(15) All substances determined to be stimulants, depressants, narcotics, anesthetics, analgesics, steroids or N.S.A.I.D.s are strictly prohibited.

(16) Upon notification of a positive drug test, the trainer/owner has three days in which to request a referee laboratory test. A referee lab test will be conducted upon the approval of the Oregon Racing Commission executive director and if there is suf-

ficient quantity of urine available to conduct a conclusive laboratory test. Only laboratories on the Oregon Racing Commission preferred and/or approved list will be acceptable for a referee test. All referee tests will be at the trainer/kennel expense.

(17) For the purposes of ORS 462.101(7) supplemental feeds may contain the following feed additives: vitamins, minerals, water and electrolytes, if given in the amounts necessary and methods appropriate for the proper nutrition and husbandry of racing animals.

(18) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in sections (1) through (12) of this rule, for the purpose of ORS 462.415(1)(a) ONLY, entry for greyhound shall be forty-eight (48) hours prior to weigh in of an official race or official schooling.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270 & ORS 462.415

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 9-1985(Temp), f. & ef. 7-11-85; RC 10-1985, f. & ef. 9-11-85; RC 1-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 2-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 4-1995, f. 4-26-95, cert. ef. 5-1-95; RC 5-1995, f. & cert. ef. 7-24-95; RC 3-1996(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-2-96; RC 1-1997, f. & cert. ef. 1-2-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-029-0010

Training Track

Any public training track must be approved and licensed by the Commission, and only a public training track meeting the following criteria shall be eligible to receive funds as provided in ORS 462.067(3):

(1) The track shall be at least 1,320 feet in circumference with an approved racing surface, rails, lure, and starting box.

(2) Adequate public parking and sanitation facilities must be available.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.020

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 3-1987, f. 3-24-87, ef. 3-25-87

462-029-0015

Use and Distribution of Breakage and Owner's Bonus Monies

(1) Breakage monies accumulated pursuant to ORS 462.140(3)(d)(B) for the benefit and improvement of the breeding, ownership, training and racing of greyhounds in Oregon and purse supplement monies pursuant to ORS 462.057(1)(d)(B) and 462.067(3) shall be subject to commission audit and shall be transferred to a special account of the Oregon Greyhound Breeders' Association not later than 5:00 P.M. on each Friday after the beginning of a race meet or continuous race meet, excluding the first Friday.

(2) The Oregon Greyhound Breeder's Association shall maintain the breakage monies and purse supplement monies in separate accounts and shall notify the commission in writing of the account numbers and locations prior to the beginning of the race meet. The accounts shall be set up so that an employee or representative of the commission shall be required to cosign for any withdrawal or transfer from the accounts.

(3) No funds may be transferred or withdrawn from the OGBA account without prior commission approval. Requests to approve expenditures of funds from the account must be made in writing and must specify the proposed uses of the funds. Persons or organizations who are not members of the OGBA may also make requests for expenditure of these funds. No request will be approved unless the commission determines that the proposed use of the funds is likely to benefit or improve breeding, ownership, training or racing of greyhounds in Oregon.

(4) The commission may from time to time approve expenditures from the breakage fund for Oregon-bred purse supplements. Before a greyhound may be eligible for Oregon-bred purse supplements:

(a) It must have been whelped in Oregon;

(b) It must have been physically present in Oregon, on a farm that has been licensed by the Oregon Racing Commission by July

1, 1998, for the first twelve months immediately following its whelping; and

(c) Its owner or trainer must have submitted to the commission, with a copy to the OGBA, a sworn statement indicating that the greyhound meets the criteria in subsections (4)(a) and (b) of this rule. A greyhound owner may be paid Oregon-bred purse supplements only for races occurring after the submission of the sworn statement. In case of sale of the greyhound, an affidavit must be filed with the racing secretary indicating the person entitled to receive the Oregon breeders awards.

(5) In order for a greyhound to be eligible to earn Oregon-bred purse supplement monies from the monies collected pursuant to ORS 462.057(1)(d)(B) and 462.067(3), it must meet all conditions set forth in the "OREGON GREYHOUND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION REGISTRY" dated December 17, 1993.

[Publications: The publication(s) referred to or incorporated by reference in this rule are available from the agency.]

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 4-1984, f. & ef. 2-24-84; RC 1-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-13-92; RC 3-1992, f. 5-19-92, cert. ef. 6-1-92; RC 2-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

462-029-0020

Kennel Compound

(1) The race meet licensee is required to provide the following security measures at a kennel compound. These measures should be viewed as minimum requirements.

(a) Fencing. The kennel compound must be surrounded by a perimeter fence which will reduce the likelihood of unauthorized entry and approved by the race meet licensee's chief of security. The fence shall be consistent with all local statutes or ordinances.

(b) Entry to Area. All entrances and exits to the kennel compound must be supervised on a 24 hour basis by security personnel provided by the race meet licensee (subject to approval by the commission chief investigator). An appropriate check in and out system which will insure that only those individuals who are licensees or authorized visitors and whose duties clearly require entry to the area will be allowed access. No public safety officer, employee of the commission, or association official shall, when in the performance of official duties be denied entry to the kennel compound. All visitors to the kennel compound will be accompanied by a race meet licensee representative, its security personnel, or by the licensee sponsoring the visitor. Access records will be available to the commission, its investigative personnel and the board of judges on request. In a case of an emergency a veterinarian licensed by the Oregon State Board of Veterinarian Examiners may be allowed in the kennel compound if they are accompanied by appropriate personnel.

(c) Fire protection. At least one fire extinguisher shall be installed on the exterior wall of each kennel enclosure. The type and size of fire extinguisher shall meet fire marshal standards.

(d) Medication. In accordance with ORS 462.450 no person shall possess, transport or use any prescription drug within the confines of the kennel compound, except when licensed as a veterinarian by the Oregon State Board of Veterinarian Examiners and the Oregon Racing Commission, or upon a bona fide prescription which includes a complete statement of the uses and purposes of the medication upon the container of the medication. A copy of the prescription must be filed with the commission veterinarian and the commission veterinarian must approve the use of the medication prior to its use on a greyhound. While in the compound all medications must be stored in locked cabinets in the kennel compound. The following over the counter drugs are allowed in the kennel compound per ORS 462.415(5) without a prescription:

(A) Asorbine;

(B) Adam's Flea Off;

(C) A&D Ointment;

(D) Alcohol;

(E) Aloe Vera;

(F) Alum;

(G) Anico Tightener;

(H) Anico Tonic;
 (I) Ani-Ear & Eye Wash;
 (J) Ani-Gel;
 (K) Ani-Lyte;
 (L) Baking Soda;
 (M) Bag Balm;
 (N) Ben Gay;
 (O) Betadine;
 (P) Blood-Stopper;
 (Q) Blue Lotion;
 (R) Bone Radium;
 (S) Bowie Poultice;
 (T) Brewers Yeast;
 (U) Buchu;
 (V) Calcium Gluconate, Oral;
 (W) Campho-phenique;
 (X) Camphorateed oil;
 (Y) Chromagen, Oral;
 (Z) Clotisol Blood Clot Creme;
 (AA) Copper's Flea and stock Spray;
 (BB) Corn Huskers;
 (CC) Cut & Heal;
 (DD) Cyanocobalamin (B-12), Oral;
 (EE) Decton Blue Powder;
 (FF) DMSO;
 (GG) Dyne;
 (HH) Ear Guard;
 (II) Electofin;
 (JJ) Epson Salt;
 (KK) Furacin Ointment;
 (LL) Furall;
 (MM) Fura Ointment;
 (NN) Furox Powder;
 (OO) Fur-Septin;
 (PP) Gall Salve;
 (QQ) Geritol;
 (RR) Granulex Spray and Healing Oil;
 (SS) Healazone Ointment;
 (TT) Heet;
 (UU) Horsemen's Creme;
 (VV) Husk Ointment;
 (WW) Hydrogen Peroxide;
 (XX) Ichthammol Ointment;
 (YY) Iodex;
 (ZZ) Iodine;
 (AAA) Iodorub;
 (BBB) Io-Septic Spray;
 (CCC) Kaopectate;
 (DDD) K-Lyte;
 (EEE) Kure Oil;
 (FFF) Kwick Stop;
 (GGG) Lacto Yeast;
 (HHH) Lanocin;
 (III) Liquid Bandage;
 (JJJ) Medi-Cool;
 (KKK) Mercuric-Oxide;
 (LLL) Methacrome;
 (MMM) New Skin;
 (NNN) Nitrofurazone Ointment;
 (OOO) Novasan;
 (PPP) Pad Coat;
 (QQQ) Pad-Eze;
 (RRR) Pad Heal;
 (SSS) Pellitol;
 (TTT) Petroleum Jelly;
 (UUU) Pyrantel Pamoate Wormer Savoss;
 (VVV) Scarlet Oil;
 (WWW) Silver Nitrate;
 (XXX) Squie B-Plex;
 (YYY) Stress Dex;
 (ZZZ) Sulfadine;
 (AAAA) Sulfonamides;

(BBBB) Swamp Root;
 (CCCC) Syrup of Buckhorn;
 (DDDD) Topazone;
 (EEEE) Tuf-Foot;
 (FFFF) VAL Syrup;
 (GGGG) Vasoline;
 (HHHH) Violet Dressing;

(III) Any other over the counter drug recommended by the commission veterinarian and approved by the commission's Vet./Med. Committee.

(2) Operation and Maintenance Rules for a Kennel Compound. The following rules provide guidelines for the operation and maintenance of a kennel compound during the racing season. The purpose of these rules is intended to be the protection of the greyhounds housed in the compound, the safety of all property and the efficient maintenance and operation of the facility. Furthermore they are intended to control access to the compound facility and to discourage entry of unauthorized personnel and to limit visitors.

(a) Occupancy.

(A) Only kennels booked at the track for the racing season shall be permitted to occupy kennel space during the racing season unless authorized by both the board of judges and track management.

(B) No living quarters are provided and no overnight stay is permitted. For emergency needs that require 24 hour assistance to a sick or injured greyhound the stay must first be cleared with the kennel compound security.

(b) Entry to the Compound. The following restrictions apply to entry to the compound during the race meet, beginning with the start of official schooling. The kennel compound is a restricted area which requires special security controls and ID verification by security for all persons entering and leaving the compound.

(A) No person shall be admitted to the kennel compound unless they have a current Oregon Racing Commission license with a current race meet validation sticker and their name appears on the active rooster list; or

(B) They are a race meet licensee official, designated race meet personnel, or Oregon Racing Commission personnel and present proper identification to the kennel compound security officer.

(C) Designated service company personnel such as, but not limited to; licensed food vender, electrical maintenance and repair, equipment and building servicing, telephone and utilities service, garbage collection. These individuals do not require a kennel compound pass, but they must properly identify themselves and their purpose for entering and leaving the facility with the security officer prior to entering and leaving the facility.

(D) Visitors to the compound are discouraged, however, the race meet licensee may develop a visitor pass system subject to the approval of the board of judges.

(E) All vehicles entering the compound must display the kennel compound security vehicle pass in the left hand side of the front window.

(c) Turn Out Times. Morning turn out must be after 7:00 a.m., and last turn out must be before 11:00 p.m. on Sunday through Thursday nights and 11:30 p.m. on Friday and Saturday nights.

(d) Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages are not allowed in the kennel compound.

(e) General.

(A) The race meet licensee shall be responsible for providing garbage and waste disposal.

(B) Each kennel is responsible for the daily pick up of all turn out pen waste. The waste must be placed in plastic bags and placed in dumpsters provided in the compound.

(C) Each kennel is responsible for the regular watering of turn out pens to minimize odor.

(D) A 5 mile per hour speed limit shall be posted in the kennel compound.

(E) The kennel compound manager is responsible for the daily management and maintenance of the facility and grounds. Questions, suggestions, and problems should first be brought to

the manager's attention.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270 & ORS 462.415

Hist.: RC 5-1986, f. & ef. 6-5-86; RC 1-1988, f. & cert. ef. 3-29-88; RC 1-1989, f. & cert. ef. 4-17-89; RC 2-1997, f. & cert. ef. 3-31-97; RC 3-1998, f. & cert. ef. 4-30-98

DIVISION 31

RULES OF HORSE RACING

Definitions and Licensing Procedures

462-031-0000

Definitions

The following definitions and interpretations shall apply in the rules unless otherwise indicated or text otherwise requires (Words of the masculine gender include the feminine and neuter. Words in the singular include the plural and vice versa.):

(1) "Added Money". Cash, exclusive of trophy or other award, added by the race meet licensee to stake fees paid by subscribers to form the total purse for a stakes race.

(2) "Age". The age of a horse is calculated as beginning on the first of January in the year in which the horse is foaled.

(3) "Allowance". Weights and other conditions of a race.

(4) "Allowance Race". A race where there are both allowances and penalties, according to the conditions of the race, on monies or races won.

(5) "Appropriate Horse Registry". For thoroughbreds, the registry office of the Jockey Club (Lexington, Kentucky); for quarter horses, the American Quarter Horse Association (Amarillo, Texas); for appaloosa horses, the Appaloosa Horse Club, Inc. (Moscow, Idaho); for paint horses, the American Paint Horse Association (Fort Worth, Texas); and for Arabians, the Arabian Horse Registry of America (Denver, Colorado).

(6) "Authorized Agent". An individual granted designated powers to act for the owner through a written instrument signed by the owner and filed in accordance with OAR 462-037-0130 of the rules of horse racing. A person with power of attorney to act for another is an authorized agent, if licensed as an authorized by the commission.

(7) "Bleeder". Any horse known to have externally bled from its respiratory tract during a workout or race, and so designated by the commission veterinarian or any horse that has internal bleeding that is observed by the commission veterinarian through endoscopic examination.

(8) "Bleeder List". A tabulation of bleeders to be maintained by the commission.

(9) "Blocked". Where there is no feeling in an injured area.

(10) "Breakage". The odd cents by which the amount payable on each dollar wagered in a pari-mutuel pool exceeds a multiple to ten cents or to five cents in accordance with ORS 462.140.

(11) "Breeder". The owner of the dam of a horse at the time the horse was foaled. A horse is "bred" at the place of its foaling.

(12) "Carded". Scheduled and placed on the daily racing program.

(13) "Claim Certificate". A written document issued by the commission which permits a person to enter a claim for a horse without having a foal certificate in the race office.

(14) "Claiming Race". A race in which all horses may be claimed and purchased for the amount specified in the conditions for that race by any person meeting the requirements of OAR 462-033-0015(2).

(15) "Commission". The Oregon Racing Commission.

(16) "Complaint". A written allegation of a violation of these rules or ORS chapter 462.

(17) "Day" "Race Day" and "Simulcast Day". Any 24 hour period beginning at 12:01 a.m. and ending at midnight. "Racing Day" is a day on which live races are conducted at a race track in Oregon. "Calendar Days" are those consecutive days counted irre-

spective of number of racing days. "Simulcast Day" is a day that races from an out-of-state track are being simulcast into a track in Oregon on a day that there is no live races being run at the Oregon track. Simulcast days may only occur on days within the live racing season of the Oregon track. Unless otherwise specified, use of the word "day" shall mean a calendar day. In calculating the average daily handle for race meets, any race day in which some of the day's races are canceled due to natural occurrences, as determined by the commission, will be counted as a partial race day in the same proportion as the number of races actually run by the number of races carded to be run in the day's racing program.

(18) "Derby". A race exclusively for 3-year-olds, except for Arabians which is for 4-year-olds.

(19) "Designated Races". Stake and handicap races so designated by the stewards prior to the first day of the race meet.

(20) "Disqualification". An order of the stewards or commission revising the order of finish of a race.

(21) "Divided Race". A race in which there are so many entries that it is made into two separate races. A race becomes a divided race when it is announced by the racing secretary that he/she is dividing the race.

(22) "Drug". As defined in ORS 462.010(7).

(23) "Eligible". A horse which meets the conditions of the race.

(24) "Engagement". The obligation of a jockey or horse to participate in a race.

(25) "Equipment". As applied to a horse, it includes the whip, blinkers, tongue restraint, muzzle, hood, nose band, bit, shadow role, martingale, breast plate, bandages in excess of six inches in length, boots, tail tie, and plates.

(26) "Exotic Wager". Any single wager where three or more separate wagering interests are required to be selected.

(27) "Foal Certificate" or "Registration Papers". A document issued by the appropriate horse registry used for the identification and proof of ownership of the horse.

(28) "Forfeit Money". Money due by a licensee because of error, fault, neglect of duty, or penalty imposed by order of the stewards.

(29) "Free Handicap". A race in which no liability for entrance money is incurred.

(30) "Futurity". A race for 2-year-olds, except Arabians which are 3-year-olds, in which nominations are made a considerable time before the running of the race, often before the entered horse is born.

(31) "Handicap". A race in which the weights to be carried by the horses are assigned by the racing secretary or handicapper for the purpose of equalizing the chances of winning for all horses entered.

(32) "Horse". Any horse (including and designated as a mare, filly, stallion, colt, ridgling, or gelding) registered for racing under the jurisdiction of the commission and which requires a jockey to race.

(33) "Ineligible". A horse or person not qualified under these rules or the conditions of a race to participate in a specified racing activity.

(34) "In Today Horse". Any horse which has an opportunity to run in a race and enters again on the next day that entries are taken.

(35) "Inquiry".

(a) Action initiated by the board of stewards involving determination as to whether or not a foul has occurred during the running of a race.

(b) Investigation by the board of stewards of a violation or as a result of objection, to determine if a violation occurred.

(36) "Invitational Handicap". A handicap race for which the racing secretary has selected the contestants and assigned the weights.

(37) "Jockey". A rider currently licensed to ride in races as a jockey or an apprentice jockey, or a provisional jockey permitted, by the stewards, to ride in two or more races, prior to approval of a jockey license or apprentice jockey license.

(38) "Lessee". A person who holds a contract for the racing

of a horse in the person's (lessee's) name.

(39) "Lessor". A person who owns a horse and who leases part or all of it to another person.

(40) "Licensee". Any person or entity holding a currently valid license to engage in racing or related regulated activities.

(41) "Maiden". A horse which at the time of starting has never won a race on the flat in any country on a recognized track. A maiden which has been disqualified after finishing first is still a maiden.

(42) "Match Race". A private sweepstakes between two or more horses which are the property of different owners. If prior to the running of the race any of the horses entered in the match dies or if any owner dies, the match is void. It remains a match even if money or another award is added to the stakes.

(43) "Maturity". A stakes race for four-year-olds, or four years old or older, except Arabians which is for five-year-olds, or five years old or older.

(44) "Month". A calendar month.

(45) "Nerve". To cut or remove a portion of a nerve, usually in a horse's leg, to decrease sensation.

(a) "Digital Neurectomy (Heel Nerve)". An operation performed on the digital nerve between the fetlock and the foot.

(b) "Volar Neurectomy (High Nerved)". An operation performed on the volar nerve that lies between the bottom of the knee and the fetlock joint.

(46) "Nomination". The naming of a horse for a stakes race in advance of the race.

(47) "Nominator". The person or persons who nominate a horse.

(48) "Non-starter". A horse that was not in the starting gate when the stall doors open when the starter dispatches the horses, or in the opinion of the stewards, was prevented from receiving a fair start. The stewards may determine any horse to be a non-starter if in their opinion to do so would protect the best interest of racing.

(49) "Objection":

(a) Action initiated by the owner, trainer, or jockey of a horse, claiming foul against another horse or jockey in a race.

(b) Action, initiated by licensee, to the stewards challenging the eligibility of an entered horse, or interpretation of a rule or policy.

(50) "Oregon Bred". A horse which was foaled in Oregon.

(51) "Overnight Race". A race for which entries close 96 hours or less before the time set for the first race of the day on which the race is to be run, and to which no fees are contributed by horsemen.

(52) "Owner". A person who holds any title, right or interest in a horse, including the lessee and lessor of a horse.

(53) "Penalty". Depending upon the context:

(a) The excess of weight a horse must carry in a race because of the race's conditions; or

(b) The fining or suspension of a licensee by the stewards or the governing body having jurisdiction over the race meet.

(54) "Person". Unless the context clearly shows otherwise, person as used in these rules includes individuals, partnerships, corporations, political subdivisions and municipal corporations.

(55) "Post". The starting point of a race.

(56) "Post Position". The starting position assigned to a horse at the time the race is drawn.

(57) "Prize". The combined total of any cash, premium, trophy, and object of value awarded to the owners of horses according to the order of finish in a race.

(58) "Produce Race". A race made of the progeny of certain nominated stallions.

(59) "Purse". The gross cash portion of the prize for which a race is run.

(60) "Purse Race". A race for money or any other prize to which the owners of the horses entered do not contribute.

(61) "Race". An official contest among horses for purse or other prize at any recognized race meet and in the presence of the officials of the track as defined by ORS 462.020(6).

(62) "Racecourse". The entire area licensed to the race meet

licensee, as defined in ORS 462.010(5).

(63) "Racing Officials":

(a) Commission officials include the presiding state steward, deputy state steward, commission veterinarians, photofinish operator, commission chief investigator, commission investigators, supervisor of licensing and pari-mutuels, commission auditors and any other commission employee designated by the commission or the executive director.

(b) Association officials include the association steward, director of racing, racing secretary, paddock judge, patrol judge, jockey room supervisor, placing judges, identifier, starter, clocker, clerk of scales, stall superintendent, track superintendent, paymaster of purses, announcer, mutuel manager, odds maker, outriders, plate inspector, chief of security, TRPB agent and any other person designated by the commission or the executive director.

(64) "Recognized Race Meet". Any race meet which is under the jurisdiction of an official racing commission or other official racing body.

(65) "Recognized Track". A track on which official results are published in the Daily Racing Form, or other racing publication approved by the commission.

(66) "Restricted Area". Includes, but is not limited to, the office of the racing secretary, stable area enclosure, paddock area, the room occupied by the stewards, photofinish operator, video camera and control system, announcer, the pari-mutuel work areas, totalizer computer room, jockey room and weighing area, test barn area, and any other area designated as "RESTRICTED" by the commission.

(67) "Ruled Off". The act of barring a person or horse from the grounds of a race meet licensee and denying all racing and other privileges.

(68) "Rundown". A bandage on a horse's leg not exceeding six inches in height.

(69) "Scratch". The act of withdrawing an entered horse from a race.

(70) "Scratch Time". The time established and posted by the racing secretary after which no horses may be scratched, except by the stewards, or, when authorized, by the commission veterinarian or the starter.

(71) "Stakes Race". A race to which nominators of the entries contribute to a purse, to which money or any other award may be added. No overnight race shall be deemed a stakes race.

(72) "Starter". A horse which is in the starting gate when the stall doors open in front of it at the time the starter dispatches the horses. The stewards may, in their discretion, determine a horse to be a nonstarter.

(73) "Starter Allowance Race". An allowance race that includes the condition that a horse must have previously started for a specified claiming price. If a horse has been claimed, it is not eligible to enter a starter allowance race for the price at which it was claimed until it has started in a claiming race in which the claiming price does not exceed the price at which it was claimed.

(74) "Starter Race". A race based upon a horse having previously started for a specified claiming price.

(75) "Stewards". The persons employed or approved by the commission who are responsible for the proper conduct of a race meet. The terms stewards and board of stewards are used interchangeably.

(76) "Subscription". The act of nominating a horse to a stakes race.

(77) "Substitute Race". A race which replaces a race already carded, but abandoned because of insufficient entries or too many scratches.

(78) "Suspension". Temporary loss of license privileges, which also includes denial of access to all areas of the racecourse and all off track wagering sites in Oregon and all other areas under the jurisdiction of the commission unless otherwise stated in the order.

(79) "Sweepstakes". Same as "stakes race".

(80) "Unauthorized Area". Includes the stewards' stand, test barn, jockeys' room, scale room, and mutuel work areas.

(81) "Wagering Interest". A single horse, or more than one

horse joined as a “mutuel entry” or joined in the “mutuel field”, on which a single pari-mutuel wager may be placed.

(82) “Weigh In”. The presentation of a jockey to the clerk of scales for weighing after a race.

(83) “Weigh Out”. The presentation of a jockey to the clerk of scales for weighing prior to a race.

(84) “Workout”. A training exercise of a horse where the horse is asked for speed over a specific distance.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 2-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 5-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-2-89; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 3-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0005

Who Must be Licensed; Types of Licenses; Media

(1) Each person described below must have a valid license issued by the commission before participating in or beginning employment at a licensed race meet:

(a) A race meet license is required of any person who conducts pari-mutuel horse racing.

(b) A horse owner's license is required of every person who is shown as an owner or lessee on the horse's registration papers or foal certificate, of every person who has a right to receive any share of a purse of a horse racing in Oregon, of any lessor of any horse racing in Oregon regardless of whether that person receives any share of the purses won by the leased horse(s), and of every person who owns or operates a stable which races horses in a licensed race meet in Oregon, and any person who has a right to receive any part of a stable owner's share of a purse of a horse racing in Oregon. However, a licensed employee of a stable may receive, as part of the employee's compensation, a percentage of the stable's earnings without having a horse owner's license and without being shown on the registration papers. The stable owner must disclose the employees' percentage to the commission in writing prior to any payment to the employees. A spouse of an owner does not need to be licensed unless the spouse's name appears on the horse's registration papers or foal certificate. No person is eligible for a horse owner's license unless the person has an officially documented ownership interest in a racehorse. Owners licenses are personal in nature and expire upon the death of the licensee, and therefore are void and without effect as a pre-requisite for the entry of a horse. When the decedent was the sole owner the only mechanism by which the horse(s) may be entered before the property rights in those horses have been fully and completely transferred through legacy, intestate succession or authorized sale, is as follows: upon presentation of letter of administration or letters testamentary issued by a court of competent jurisdiction, or small estate affidavit, the person named in the letter or affidavit shall be licensed as an authorized agent of the estate of the decedent and allowed to enter the horse(s) formerly owned by the decedent, subject to any limitations imposed by the court.

(c) A stable name license is required if the stable name appears on the foal certificate or registration papers of any horse racing in Oregon.

(d) A trainer's license is required of persons employed by a horse owner or stable to condition and care for horses racing in Oregon.

(e) An assistant trainer's license is required of persons who assist trainers. Trainers and assistant trainers must be at least 18 years of age.

(f) A jockey license or apprentice jockey license is required of any person who rides a horse in a race. However, when there is doubt as to a jockey's experience or ability, the stewards may require an applicant for a jockey license or apprentice jockey license to demonstrate the ability to control a horse and to ride in two or more races before a license is issued. Also, the starter may require applicants to satisfactorily demonstrate their ability to con-

trol horses out of the gate. Notwithstanding OAR 462-031-0020 the temporary license may be for a period longer than 10 days in order for the stewards to evaluate the applicant's skill. A jockey or apprentice jockey must be at least 16 years of age. All jockeys must pass physical examinations once a year. A physical examination must include but is not limited to a vision test and urine and/or blood tests. The stewards may require that any jockey be reexamined and may refuse to allow any jockey to ride until he/she successfully completes such examination. A physical card or physician's release will be seen as initial proof of such examination; however, the stewards may require additional information on the examination.

(g) An outrider license is required of any employee of the association who is stationed on horseback around the track and must be at least 18 years of age.

(h) An exercise rider license is required of any persons, other than licensed jockeys or apprentice jockeys, who exercise or work out horses. An exercise rider must be at least 15 years of age.

(i) A pony rider license is required of any person who while on horseback leads horses to and from the stable area and paddock, or from the paddock to the starting gate. A pony rider must be at least 15 years of age.

(j) A farrier license is required of any person who performs the usual services of a farrier on a racecourse.

(k) A groom's license is required of any person who works for a trainer. A groom, upon discontinued employment by a trainer, must surrender their license to security or the ORC licensing personnel within 10 days, to be returned when employed during the license period. A groom's license is not a freelance license.

(l) A veterinarian license is required of any veterinarian licensed by the Oregon Veterinary Medical Examining Board who performs veterinary services on a racecourse. A current copy of that license must be on file with the ORC licensing office.

(m) A valet license is required of every person who assists or attends jockeys in the jockey room.

(n) A morning line odds maker's license is required of any person employed or used by the race meet licensee to establish the final morning line odds in the daily racing program.

(o) Except commission racing officials, each owner, officer, director and employee of the race meet licensee and its contractees must have one of the following licenses:

- (A) Pari-mutuel employee;
- (B) Maintenance employee;
- (C) Other association employees/staff.

(D) The following employees need not be licensed:

(i) Employees at any off-track site except the owner, manager and mutuel employees;

(ii) Contractees who perform most of their principal functions away from the racecourse such as certified accountants, attorneys, insurance brokers, advertising agents and other similar contractors;

(iii) Other contractors or individuals designated by the commission.

(p) An annual vendor's license is required of any person who solicits the sale of goods or services (used to feed, care for, or equip horses) to horse owners, stable owners or trainers on a racecourse. Vendor's must have a list of products they sell attached to the license application and a copy of all state permits and licenses to dispense such products. Any changes must be approved by the commission veterinarian and/or stewards.

(q) An authorized agent's license is required of authorized agents, as defined in the Definitions. A licensed owner may register an authorized agent by filing an application of authorized agent with the commission and by paying the fee set by the commission. No person shall be registered as an authorized agent who is ineligible for a license. An authorized agent may act for the registering owner as set forth in the application form. No authorized agent may sign on behalf of any owner the certificate of registration for any horse in the absence of a valid power of attorney authorizing such signature.

(r) A jockey agent's license is required of any person who makes engagements for or manages a jockey.

(s) All racing officials and their assistants shall be licensed under the name of their official position. Employees of the commission do not need a license.

(2) Working members of the media who are not employed by a race meet licensee do not need to be licensed in order to enter restricted areas. However, they must display a current, valid "press" badge at all times when in a restricted area, and must obtain prior approval from the stewards and be escorted while in the restricted area by a race meet licensee representative.

(3) Any applicant for a license, or any licensee, under the age of 18 must show evidence of active participation in a certified education program within the last five months or have a high school diploma.

(4) Minimum Work Age Requirements. No person under 15 years of age shall be employed on a racecourse during a licensed race meet. However, a licensed parent or legal guardian may be permitted to employ his or her child around the stable area if the child is 14 years of age or older and licensed for the category. The child must have a valid work permit issued by the Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries, in accordance with Oregon law.

(5) Every person, in order to obtain and maintain his/her qualifications for any license held by him/her, shall be familiar with and knowledgeable of the rules including all amendments. Every licensee is presumed to know the rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.020

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 3-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1993(Temp), f. 2-19-93, cert. ef. 2-22-93; RC 3-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0010

License Application Procedures; Requirements for Corporations and Partnerships; Stable Name

(1) License applications shall be made on forms furnished by the commission. An application is not complete until the application form has been filled out completely and signed by the applicant, the proper fee has been paid, and the applicant has submitted all documentation and information reasonably requested by the board of stewards or the commission. An oral interview may be required in a particular case. Fingerprints may be required of all applicants whose fingerprints are not already on file with the commission, and updated fingerprints may be required on a case-by-case basis. In the case of a corporation or partnership, fingerprints may be required from the authorized agent and any other individual shareholder or owner the commission investigators may deem appropriate. A trainer may fill out for an owner a license application on which a license can be issued for a period of 30 days, while an application is being completed by the owner for a permanent license, and pay the license fee. At the time of filling out the application the trainer shall provide the commission with the owner's address and telephone number. All purse money earned will be held until the permanent license is issued or the purse will revert per OAR 462-033-0050(3). If a license application is not completed by the owner and received by the racing commission within the 30 days the license fee will not be refunded, the trainer and/or owner will be subject to a fine of not more than \$100.00 apiece, and a new license fee will be charged.

(2) The application must show the true name of the applicant, and must also disclose any other name used by the applicant during the past 10 years. An application for an owner's license must identify the true names of all other persons who have any ownership interest, leasehold interest, or other investment in any of the applicant's horses which will be racing in Oregon. All applicants should be aware that Oregon law prohibits any person from conducting business in Oregon under an assumed name or under any name other than the real and true name of each person conducting the business or having an interest therein, unless the assumed name is registered with the Corporation Commission. Refer to ORS 648.010(1).

(3) The fee for the first category of licensure is \$10.00 per year. Any person who is required to be licensed under more than one category of license must indicate the desired categories on the application form and pay an additional fee of \$2 per year for each additional category. All licenses shall be for a three year period or the remaining portion of a three year period, and shall expire on June 30 every three years. The license fee shall be the annual fee for each category in which the person is licensed, multiplied by three years. If a person is licensed for any part of a fiscal year (July 1 through June 30), the entire annual fee is due for that year. Exception: An authorized agent and vendor's license is only issued for a period of one year.

(4) Dual licenses may be denied if, in the opinion of the stewards or commission, there is a conflict of interest in holding more than one license.

(a) When an applicant applies for a license in more than one occupation, the stewards or the commission shall consider whether the holding of such multiple licensing creates a conflict of interest (such as, but not limited to, a sudden change in ownership to immediate family members or a change in ownership without adequate consideration). If such appearance is created, the multiple license may be denied.

(b) The following dual licenses shall be prohibited:

(A) A person licensed as a jockey shall not be licensed in any other capacity.

(B) A person licensed as an owner shall not be licensed as a jockey agent, nor shall any person licensed as a jockey agent be licensed as an owner.

(C) A person licensed as a race track owner or operator or as a racing official shall not be licensed in another capacity during the race meeting which the person owns or operates or at which that person is serving as a racing official, except as provided in OAR 462-037-0010.

(D) A veterinarian licensed by the commission shall not be licensed as an owner or trainer.

(c) A holder of a groom's license may be a hot walker. A trainer or an assistant trainer may also perform the duties of a groom or hot walker. An owner may also groom or hot walk only the horse(s) he/she owns. However, except for those license categories specifically mentioned herein, no licensee shall act in any capacity other than that for which he/she is licensed. Thus for example:

(A) A pony person may not exercise horses if not licensed as an exercise rider.

(B) A groom may not perform the duties of a trainer if not licensed as a trainer.

(C) A trainer may not pony or exercise a horse if not licensed as a pony person or an exercise person.

(5) Applicants for a trainer's license or assistant trainer's license may be required to pass a written examination given by the board of stewards to demonstrate they have the knowledge and ability to handle the duties of their position. Any person who has not been licensed as trainer in Oregon may be required to submit to a barn test by a recognized horsemen's association for the breed with which the applicant wishes to work. The stewards shall consider any recommendation received from the horsemen's association. Applicants for a trainer's license must have held a license in a backside license category for a period of at least two years and must have the recommendation of at least 3 trainers currently licensed by the commission prior to being granted a trainer's license. Applicants for an assistant trainer's license must have been licensed in a backside license category for a period of at least one year prior to being granted an assistant trainers license.

(6) Application fees are not refundable after the commission begins to process the application, even if the license is denied (except race meet licensees, as provided by statute), or a portion of the license is unused.

(7) All corporations, limited partnerships, partnerships and other entities (except natural persons) which apply for licenses shall attach to the application as applicable:

(a) A document, signed by the president and secretary of the corporation, listing the true name and address of all officers,

directors, shareholders, general partners, limited partners, and other persons having a legal or beneficial interest in the horse, stable or other business sought to be licensed, and identifying the nature and amount of each person's interest; and

(b) For corporations, a copy of the certificate of incorporation, an affidavit signed by the president indicating whether any officer, director, or stockholder has been ruled off, denied a license, or is under suspension by any official body of any racing jurisdiction, and a written agreement to notify the commission within 30 days after there has been a change in any officer, director, or stockholder; or

(c) For partnerships, a copy of the written partnership agreement, an affidavit signed by a general partner indicating whether any partner has been ruled off, denied a license, or is under suspension by any official body of any racing jurisdiction, and a written agreement to notify the commission within 30 days after there has been a change in any partner. Persons who do not have a written partnership agreement may not be licensed under the partnership name; instead, each person must be individually licensed under his/her own name; and

(d) For claiming purposes, all corporations must have an authorized agent, who may be a corporate officer, and all partnerships and licensed stables must either designate an authorized agent to sign claim forms (who may be one of the partners) or else all partners must sign the claim form.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 2-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 2-20-87; RC 6-1987, f. & ef. 8-11-87; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1993(Temp), f. 2-19-93, cert. ef. 2-22-93; RC 3-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0015

Stable Names

(1) The commission will not license a stable name if the NAPRA and/or ARCI registry shows that someone else has already registered that stable name or a name which is so similar that it could mislead the public, or if the stable name is the real name of any racehorse owner.

(2) No owner may race under a stable name unless the stable is licensed by the commission. A person may own or have an interest in horses which race out of different stables so long as all ownership interests are disclosed in writing to the commission and the race office. If two or more horses from different stables have any common ownership, they must be coupled. A person may not use his or her real name if the person has a licensed stable name and wholly owns the horses in the stable.

(3) When applying for a stable name license, the applicant must disclose the identities of all persons having an interest in the stable.

(4) In order to change the name of a stable, without changing the ownership interest of the stable, no person must apply for a new stable name license.

(5) If a partnership with a written agreement is involved in the ownership of a stable the rules covering partnerships must be complied with.

(6) If a corporation is involved in the ownership of a stable, the rules covering corporations must be complied with.

(7) The stable name shall be carried on the official program.

(8) No individual participating as a trainer or assistant trainer at a race meet may have any interest in a stable or stable name at the same race meet except that for which he or she is the trainer or assistant trainer except with permission of the stewards (such as difference in breeds).

(9) The commission may refuse to license any stable whose name is misleading to the public or unbecoming to the sport.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 4-1985, f. & ef. 3-22-85; RC 8-1988, f. & cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. &

cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0020

Temporary Licenses

Upon receipt of a completed application, the commission may issue a temporary license. The temporary license must be in the licensee's possession at all times while on a racecourse. A temporary license is valid for 10 days, or until replaced by a regular license, or another temporary license is issued for an additional 10 days, or until the applicant is served with a letter stating grounds for refusal to issue a regular license, whichever occurs first. (Note see: 462-031-0005(1)(f))

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.020

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0025

Renewals; Reapplications; Duplicates; Change of Ownership

(1) Renewals. An application for renewal of a license is timely if a completed application is received by the commission within 12 months of the expiration date of the expired license, or before the person participates, whichever occurs first. The renewal fee is \$30.00 for the first category and \$6.00 for each additional category. If a renewal application is not received by the commission in a timely manner the applicant must apply as a new applicant.

(2) Reapplication. Any person who has had a license application denied by the commission or stewards must wait at least six months before reapplying for that category of license.

(3) Duplicates. If a license is lost or destroyed, the licensee must apply for a duplicate license by submitting to the commission a sworn statement explaining in detail the circumstances of the loss or destruction, and by payment of an amount equal to \$5.00 per year for the remaining number of years left in the original license's term.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.070

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 3-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0030

Where and When License Valid; Restricted Areas; Use and Display of License

(1) When License May be Used. Licensees shall use their license to enter a restricted area only when necessary to perform duties as a participant in a race meet. Any licensee who is employed by or is an authorized agent for a horse owner, stable owner, trainer or race meet licensee (in Multnomah, Marion, or Josephine counties), shall promptly surrender their license to the commission upon termination of their employment or agent relationship. The commission shall keep the license until the license terminates or until the licensee is again employed as a participant in a race meet.

(2) Restricted Area, Unauthorized Area. No one may enter a restricted area without a displayed current license issued by the commission, except commission members or employees, media representatives as provided in OAR 462-031-005(2), and guests displaying a guest pass duly issued by the commission. No person (including licensee) may enter an unauthorized area without a proper credential or license or permission of the stewards. Guests must be accompanied by security personnel, a commission employee or representative, or a representative of the race meet licensee. For stable area only: The race meet licensee may develop a guest pass system, approved by the executive director, to allow licensed participants to register guests to the stable area. The licensed participant is responsible for the actions of the guest and must accompany the guest around the stable area.

(3) Possession and Display of License. Licensees who enter a racecourse must carry their license with them at all times and must show the license to any racing official upon request. Licensees who enter any restricted area shall at all times have displayed on

their person, with photo visible, their commission license. All guests in a restricted area shall display their guest pass at all times. Guests are not permitted to perform work functions.

(4) Protection of License. Licensees must take all reasonable precautions to safeguard their license, to prevent the license from being lost, misplaced or stolen. No licensee shall allow any other person to use the licensee's license for any purpose whatsoever. Licenses are not transferable.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.020

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0035

Additional Grounds for Refusing a License

In addition to the specific licensing criteria listed in ORS 462.075:

(1) An application by a corporation may be denied if any officer, director, or stockholder could be denied a license.

(2) An application by a partnership may be denied if any general or limited partner could be denied a license.

(3) The commission may refuse to license or may suspend the license of anyone who accumulates unpaid obligations, or defaults in obligations, or otherwise displays financial irresponsibility in connection with the feeding, care maintenance, training, equipment, and racing of racehorses. Financial irresponsibility as used in this rule means the debtor obligation has been reduced to judgment and remains unsatisfied, or the licensee does not dispute the obligations and the obligations remains unpaid. No licensee shall willfully and deliberately fail or refuse to pay any monies when due for any service, supplies or fees connected with their operations as a licensee; nor shall a licensee falsely deny any such amount due or the validity of the complaint thereof with the purpose of hindering or delaying the payment of the debt or defrauding the person to whom the indebtedness is due. All sales of horses, on a run out or winnings payments or any other payment plan, must be in writing and notarized. No licensee shall write, issue, make or present any check in payment for any license fee, fine, nomination or entry fee or other fees, or for any service or supplies when such licensee knows or should reasonably know that the said check will be refused for payment by the bank upon which it is written, or that the account upon which the check is written does not contain sufficient funds for payment of the said check, or that the check is a stop payment check or is written on a closed account or a nonexistent account. The fact that such a check is returned to the payee by the bank as refused, constitutes a rebuttable presumption for a finding of financial irresponsibility.

(4) To obtain or renew a license of a person involved in a drug and/or alcohol related arrest, or violation, or has tested positive for drugs and/or alcohol within the past 15 years, the applicant may be required to produce a negative urine test and/or sign a testing agreement.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.075

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-031-0040

Conflicting Dates of Race Meets authorized by ORS 462.057

(1) When a party authorized by 462.057 requests race dates which conflict with an existing race meet authorized by 462.057 the following procedure will be used.

(a) At least thirty (30) days prior to a scheduled commission meeting, representatives of the existing meeting and the potential applicant will meet at a time and place designated by the existing race meet representatives.

(b) The conclusions of the meeting shall be reduced to writing outlining the areas of agreement and of disagreement, and shall be signed by representatives of both parties.

(c) The written conclusions of the meeting referred to in subsection (b) must be submitted to the commission's main office fourteen (14) days prior to the commission meeting.

(2) In evaluating the proposal for a conflicting meeting the commission shall use the following criteria. (In case of conflicts the impact on the existing meet will have priority over the impact on the proposed race meet.)

(a) The written conclusions of the meeting under subsection (a) of section (1) above.

(b) The availability of qualified officials for both meets.

(c) The availability of horses for both meets.

(d) The availability of jockeys for both meets.

(e) The effect of the overlap on the attendance at both meets.

(f) The investments made by the licensee/other party in their respective racing enclosures.

(g) The effect on state revenues.

(h) The impact on the total amount of purses paid to horsemen.

(i) The economic impacts to the respective areas.

(3) The commission may, based on its findings under Section (2) of this rule:

(a) Issue a race meet license to the party seeking the new race meet license after all application procedures have been carried out.

(b) Issue a one year provisional license to the concerned party. The commission may attach to this provisional license certain specific requirements which the new licensee must meet, including but not limited to the following:

(A) Paying transportation costs for jockeys traveling to the existing race meet.

(B) Paying transportation costs for the horses being shipped to the existing meet.

(C) Guaranteeing that the existing race meet's revenue from handle and concession sales will not be less than the amount that meet had received the year before.

(c) Deny the party the dates and a race meet license after affording the party an opportunity for a hearing as required by 462.075(5), if an application is submitted.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.125

Hist.: RC 2-1988, f. & cert. ef. 5-31-88; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

DIVISION 33

RACING REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

462-033-0005

Workouts; Exercise; Schooling

(1) An official workout must be under the supervision of the clocker. The galloping or ponying of horses for exercise, and unofficial schooling out of the gate, are not official workouts.

(2) Before anyone may give a horse an official workout, the trainer shall ensure that someone checks in with the clocker and properly identifies the horse. Mandatory schooling must be under the supervision of the appropriate racing official, who must keep a record of the results of the schooling. Official workouts must be timed and recorded. Official workouts may be accepted from other training tracks if the track and clocker are approved and licensed by the commission, and may be accepted from a race meet or licensed public training track in another state if reported by a licensed clocker of the other state to the licensed clocker in Oregon or reported in the Daily Racing Form.

(3) For all official workouts, the person responsible for properly identifying the horse to the clocker is the horse's trainer.

(4) No devices other than authorized riding equipment may be used for any workout, and no horse shall be worked out while under the influence of a prohibited drug or an unauthorized quantity of an allowed drug. The stewards or commission veterinarian may require any horse to be tested for drugs after a workout.

(5) A horse that has never run in a recognized race must have a minimum of two official workouts within 30 days before being

eligible to start in an official race. Any thoroughbred horse that has not run in a recognized race in the 45 days prior to the race in which it is sought to be entered must have at least one official workout before being eligible to race in an official race, and any quarter horse, appaloosa horse, paint horse, or Arabian horse that has not run in a recognized race in the 45 days prior to the race in which it is sought to be entered must have at least one official workout before being eligible to start in an official race. First time to race around a turn, a horse must have not less than 1 work, around the turn, within the past 45 days.

(6) No horse may be worked out during pari-mutuel racing hours without prior permission from the paddock judge and the stewards. However, horses may be warmed up on the way to the post for a race.

(7) Before accepting the entry of any horse, the stewards may require the horse to have additional official workouts. Also the stewards or the commission veterinarian may, for good cause, order a horse to be worked at a specific distance and effort.

(8) No workout other than an official workout which has been recorded by a licensed clocker shall be submitted for publication in the Daily Racing Form.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86;

RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92;

RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0010

Change of Ownership; Change of Trainer

(1) After a horse has been registered with the racing secretary, it may not be transferred (unless claimed during the race meet) without permission of the stewards. A notarized bill of sale from the registered owner is required before the stewards will give permission for the change of ownership, unless a commission official witnesses the signing of the bill of sale. The share of a part owner of any horse may not be sold or assigned without the consent of the other owners. The commission and/or stewards may declare ineligible to race any horse, the ownership or control of which is in question. No ownership change shall be made after scratch time for a race in which the horse is entered except at the discretion of the board of stewards.

(2) An owner who wishes to change a trainer must notify the racing secretary, obtain a change of trainer form, fill out the form completely and have it signed by the stewards. Upon receipt of the completed and signed form by the racing secretary, the former trainer shall not be given any further access to the horse's papers. No trainer change shall be made after the horse is entered into a race.

(3) If an owner has horses with more than one trainer at a race meet the owner must notify the race office and the stewards prior to the horses being entered into a race.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86;

RC 8-1988, f. & cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95;

RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0015

Claiming Rules

(1) The primary purpose of claiming races is the classification of horses. No person shall enter or allow to be entered in a claiming race a horse against which any mortgage, bill of sale or lien of any kind is held, unless the written consent of the mortgagor, the holder of the bill of sale or the lien claimant has been filed with the racing secretary.

(2) In claiming races, any horse is subject to claim for the entered price by any owner licensed by the commission and in good standing who has at least one eligible horse registered with the racing secretary of a race meet in Oregon, or by any licensed owner with a valid claim certificate. Any other person who wishes to claim a horse must complete a prospective horse owner's application form, and the completed form must be approved by the

board of stewards or the commission. After the board of stewards or the commission has approved the prospective horse owner's application a claim certificate may be issued. A claim certificate shall become void on the date of a successful claim.

(3) A claim may be made by an authorized agent, but only for the account of those for whom he or she is licensed as an authorized agent by the commission.

(4) No person shall claim or cause to be claimed, directly or indirectly, a horse in which the person has an ownership interest.

(5) No person shall claim more than one horse from any one race. No authorized agent shall submit more than one claim in any one race, even if the authorized agent represents several owners. When a stable consists of horses owned by more than one person, trained by the same trainer, not more than one claim may be entered on behalf of that stable in any one race, and the owners will not be eligible to claim from that trainer's stable. "Person" includes any corporation, partnership, stable, or any other legal entity.

(6) The claiming price of each horse in a claiming race shall be printed on the official program, and all claims shall be for the designated amount. However, if there is a printer's error in the official program, the claiming price designated on the official entry form shall govern. Submission of a claim in excess of the official claiming price shall not void the claim.

(7) All claims shall be made in writing by the prospective owner or authorized agent on forms and in the envelopes furnished by the race meet licensee and approved by the commission. Forms and envelopes must be filled out completely and must accurately identify the claim, and be properly signed. If two or more owners are claiming the horse together as Owner #1 "and" Owner #2 "and" Owner #3, all owners must sign the claim form otherwise, the claim will be void. If two or more owners are claiming the horse together as Owner #1 "or" Owner #2 "or" Owner #3, any one or all of the owners may sign the claim form.

(8) All claim forms shall be deposited in the claiming box at least 15 minutes before the established post time of each race. After the claim is deposited the claimant shall have no access to the claim form or the envelope.

(9) No money or its equivalent shall be put in the claiming box. For a claim to be valid, the claimant must have a credit balance of not less than the amount of the claim in the claimant's account with the race meet licensee's paymaster of purses.

(10) Claims are irrevocable unless fraud or deception is involved. The claimant former owner and/or authorized agent shall have 48 hours from the start of the race from which the horse was claimed to file a protest.

(11) Title to a claimed horse shall be vested in the successful claimant from the time the stall doors of the starting gate open in front of the horse at the time the starter dispatches the horses. The successful claimant shall then become the owner of the horse whether the horse is alive or dead, sound or unsound or is injured during or after the race.

(12) A claimed horse shall run in the interest and for the account of the owner from whom it is claimed.

(13) Claims which are not in keeping with these rules shall be void. The stewards may at any time require any person filing a claim to attest in writing that the person is claiming in accordance with these rules. The stewards shall be the judges of the validity of all claims, and may deny any claim if the claimant or any representative of the claimant has engaged in improper conduct.

(14) A claim shall represent a bona fide offer by the claimant to buy at the claiming price. Claiming owners are bound by claims made by their authorized agent. By entering a horse in a claiming race, all owners agree to sell at the designated claiming price if the stewards determine there is a valid claim.

(15) Any horse that has been claimed shall, after the race has been run, be taken to the paddock by the prior owner for delivery to the claimant or representative. Written authorization for the claim must be signed by a steward, the clerk of scales, or claims clerk and delivered to the original owner or representative.

(16) No person shall refuse to deliver to a valid claimant a horse claimed out of a claiming race. A horse that has been validly

claimed shall be disqualified until delivery is made to the claimant.

(17) If more than one valid claim is filed for the same horse, the title to the horse shall be determined by lot under the supervision of one or more of the stewards or claims clerk.

(18) No horse claimed in a claiming race shall be sold or transferred, wholly or in part, to anyone within 30 days after the date it was claimed, except in another claiming race.

(19) No claimed horse shall remain in the same stable or under the care or management of the owner or trainer from whom claimed.

(20) In claiming races, engagements follow the horse unless the conditions of the race specifically state to the contrary.

(21) No person shall offer or enter into an agreement to claim or not to claim or attempt to prevent another person from claiming, any horse in a claiming race. No person shall attempt to prevent anyone from running a horse in any claiming race. No owner or trainer shall make any agreement with another owner or trainer or jockey for the protection of each other's horses in a claiming race, or refuse to race to prevent a claim.

(22) Should any stable be eliminated by sale, claiming or removal from the racecourse, the right to claim is void without a valid claim certificate. However, when a stable has been eliminated, the affected owner shall have the right to claim during the next 30 calendar days at the same continuous race meet in this state, even though all or a portion of the next 30 calendar days may take place in the following year.

(23) Option claiming races are not permitted.

(24) No official or employee of a race meet licensee shall give any information as to the filing of claims until after the race has been run.

(25) If a claimed horse is sent to the test barn, a representative of both the former owner and the new owner shall accompany the horse to the test barn. The claiming of any horse in a race shall not diminish or limit the liability or responsibility of the former owner and trainer for compliance with the statutes and rules of horse racing as to the claimed horse.

(26) The foal certificate of a claimed horse must remain in the custody of the racing secretary until the new owner removes the horse from the racecourse. No registration papers on a claimed horse may be removed from the racing secretary's office for 48 hours after the race.

(27) No person shall enter a mare in any claiming race when the mare is pregnant, unless prior to the time of entry the owner shall have deposited with the racing secretary a signed agreement whereby the owner, at the time of entry, shall provide to the successful claimant without cost, protest or fee of any kind, a valid stallion service certificate covering the breeding of the mare. A successful claimant of a mare in a claiming race may file with the commission a petition for rescission of the claim within forty-five (45) days exclusive of the day of claim if the claimant finds that the claimed mare is pregnant and the agreement to provide a stallion service certificate has not been deposited as required by this section.

(28) If, in a claiming race, a horse is scratched after scratch time or is declared a non-starter, any claim or claims for the horse will be void. However, in the horse's next start the stewards may require the horse to run back at the same price.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0020

Entering for Official Racing; Coupling; Subscriptions

(1) Before a horse is eligible to race, it must be properly entered into that race by the horse's licensed owner (unless the horse is leased), lessee, trainer or authorized agent, unless authorized by the stewards for good cause. Telephone entries will be accepted if the person entering the horse is properly identified.

(2) No alteration shall be made in any entry after close of entries, but an error may be corrected. Any correction of an entry must be approved by a steward.

(3) No horse may be entered for more than one race on a single day.

(4) No trainer may enter or start more than two horses in a purse race or overnight race, but may enter more than two horses in a stakes race or high weighted race except as provided in OAR 462-033-0025(14). Provided, however, in a divided overnight race, a trainer may enter 2 horses in each division. When making a double entry under the same ownership or if the trainer has an ownership interest in either horse, the owner or trainer must express a preference except as provided in OAR 462-033-0025(14). When a preference system is used, two horses under the same ownership may not start to the exclusion of a single entry except in the case of an "In Today Horse" or a maiden in a winner's race.

(5) Entry shall be closed at an advertised time, and no entry will be accepted after that time. However, the racing secretary may postpone the closing of entries for overnight races. If there is an error in carding a race before entries are drawn, the race may be canceled or opened for more entries.

(6) A jockey must be named by the owner or trainer at the time of the entry. At the draw, if a jockey has been named on more than one horse, a preference call must be declared at that time. If the jockey originally named to ride a horse is not available due to the preference call at the draw, the owner or trainer must name another rider, at the draw or prior to scratch time, if such scratch time is provided; otherwise, the stewards may name a rider and that person shall ride the horse.

(7) No horse may be entered to start unless:

(a) It has been properly registered with the appropriate horse registry. If a horse's name is changed, its new name must be registered with the appropriate horse registry and both its old and new names must be given in every entry list until it has run three races. Both names must be printed on the official program for those three races.

(b) The foal certificate is on file in the office of the racing secretary. The stewards may waive this requirement for horses shipped in from a race track recognized by the Daily Racing Form if the horse is properly identified. However if waived, the foal certificate must be on file with the racing secretary one hour prior to first post of the day, if a photocopy or a facsimile copy of the foal certificate and any epistaxis certificate is on file with the racing secretary by scratch time. In stakes races only, a horse shall be allowed to start without the foal certificate on file, provided that a photocopy or facsimile copy of the foal certificate is on file with the racing secretary, which copy has been forwarded from the race office of a recognized race track which has the original foal certificate on file. The copy of the foal certificate must show the true ownership of the horse.

(c) All ownerships in the horse, except a trainer's percentage of its winnings, are on file with the racing secretary. All changes in ownership after initial entry must be filed with the racing secretary before a horse may start.

(d) It is clearly identified on the entry form by its age, name, color, sex, and names of its sire and dam. If its dam was covered by more than one stallion, the names of all of them must be given in order of service.

(e) It has been clearly tattooed on the upper lip. Tattooing must be done by a person authorized to identify the tattoo by the appropriate horse registry. A horse may be entered without being tattooed. However, all horses at any race meet must be tattooed to be eligible to start.

(f) It has been fully identified from its papers, and is entered in the name of its true owner(s).

(g) It is in the care of a licensed trainer.

(h) It has had the required number of official races and/or workouts, including working from the gate and first time starters being gate approved. The stewards may require additional official workouts if they believe they are necessary to enable the public to make a reasonable assessment of the horse's capabilities, or to

ensure that the horse will perform satisfactorily.

(i) It meets the conditions of the race.

(j) It is in sound racing condition. If a horse is entered while it is ineligible or not in sound racing condition, it shall be given no preference for that entry.

(k) If leased, a copy of the lease shall be filed, on a prescribed form, with the commission.

(8) A horse is ineligible to be entered or to start if:

(a) Any of its recent workouts have not been recorded by the clocker, including the correct time.

(b) It has been treated on the racecourse by an unlicensed veterinarian.

(c) It is on the stewards' list, veterinarian's list, bleeder's list, starter's list, or paddock judge's list.

(d) Any owner or trainer of the horse has been ruled off the racecourse or is under suspension by the commission, unless the horse is transferred, sold, or its lease agreements abandoned, with approval of the stewards. If a trainer is suspended, any horse owned or trained by the suspended person will be ineligible during the period of the suspension if the horse is transferred to that person's spouse or a person living at the same residence.

(e) The horse has been placed on the veterinarian's list, or bleeder's list, and has not been removed from the list by a commission veterinarian. The commission veterinarian may require saliva, urine, or blood samples, and may require a satisfactory workout, before giving approval.

(f) It has been blocked, nerved or otherwise drugged to desensitize any nerves except in the case of heel nerved, (posterior digital neurectomy) below the fetlock, in only one leg and on approval of the commission veterinarian.

(9) Coupling:

(a) Horses owned wholly or in part by the same person shall be coupled as a single wagering interest in any one race. Lessors who retain in excess of 25% of monies earned by leased horses shall be considered owners of the horse for coupling purposes. Horses trained by the same trainer but owned separately shall race as separate wagering interests unless the stewards direct that the horses be coupled.

(b) No trainer of any horse shall have any ownership interest in any other horse in the same race unless the horses are coupled as a single wagering interest. In the event of disqualification of any part of any entry, it shall be at the discretion of the stewards whether the disqualification shall extend to all of the entry.

(10) Entrance Fees and Subscriptions:

(a) The entrance to a race shall be free, unless otherwise stipulated in the conditions of the race. If the conditions required an entrance fee, the fee must accompany the entry, unless waived by the race meet licensee. Payment of entry fees shall be in cash, certified check, or money order.

(b) Entrance and nomination fees may not be refunded, even if the horse dies, is scratched, or fails to start. However, entrance fees shall be refunded if the horse is prevented from starting the race through failure of the starting gate to open or if the gate in front of the horse opened late, and the stewards declare the horse to be a non-starter.

(c) Nomination to or entry of a horse in a stakes race cannot be withdrawn after the close of entries. Any subscriber to a stakes race may transfer or withdraw the subscription prior to closing. Joint subscriptions and entries may be made by any one of the joint owners of a horse, and each owner shall be jointly and severally liable for all payments due. Death of a horse, or a mistake in its entry when the horse is eligible, does not release the subscriber or transferee from liability for all stakes due. Death of the original subscriber or nominator to a stakes race shall not render void any subscription, entry or right of entry. All rights, privileges, and obligations shall attach to the successor owner, including the legal representatives of the decedent. When a horse is sold or claimed, stake engagements for the horse shall be transferred automatically with the horse to its new owner, except that if the horse is transferred to a person whose license is suspended or who is otherwise ineligible to race or enter the horse, then the subscription shall be void as of the date of the transfer notwithstanding OAR 462-033-

015(25).

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 6-1985, f. & ef. 4-10-85; RC 8-1985, f. & ef. 5-17-85; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 11-16-89; RC 5-1990, f. & cert. ef. 11-16-90; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0025

Forming the Race; Weights, Penalties, and Allowances; Scratches

(1) The racing secretary, in conjunction with the race meet licensee, shall set the conditions of all races. For each racing day, the racing secretary shall use every reasonable effort to card the number of thoroughbred, quarter horse, appaloosa, paint, and Arabian races listed in the license application and approved by the commission. Also, for each racing day the racing secretary shall card one race which is limited to Oregon-bred thoroughbred horses. However, if there are not enough available horses of that class on any day, the race may be replaced with the approval of the stewards. If the race is reopened to allow other horses to enter, preference at the draw shall be given to the Oregon-bred thoroughbred horses. If feasible, however, an Oregon-bred thoroughbred race which does not fill shall be carried over to a subsequent day's racing program. The stewards shall report to the commission the reasons for the cancellation of an Oregon-bred thoroughbred race.

(2) After entries have closed, the racing secretary shall compile a list of the entries without delay and post the list in a conspicuous place.

(3) In determining the number of horses that can be drawn into a race the width of the track shall be at least the total of 10 feet for the first horse plus 5 feet for each additional horse.

(4) If the number of entries in any race exceeds the number of horses that will be allowed to start, the starters for the race shall be determined by lot. Persons who made the entry shall be given an opportunity to attend the drawing for starting positions. Post positions shall be determined by lot. A steward shall be present at the draw.

(5) If the number of entries in any one race is sufficient to reasonably assure that two separate races will fill from those entries, the racing secretary may divide the race. If an overnight race is divided and a trainer has entered two horses in the race, the horses will be placed in separate divisions of the race for the draw. They will be drawn in the separate divisions of the race with both horses retaining their preferences.

(6) If any race is canceled because of insufficient entries, the racing secretary may divide any overnight race, subject to the same conditions, with entries in each race drawn by lot. In cases where a trainer has entered two or more horses in a divided race, those races will be handled as outlined in OAR 462-033-0025(5).

(7) When a scratch time is provided, a list of horses not to exceed four may be drawn from the overflow entries and listed as eligible to start if any horse which was originally carded is scratched. When an originally carded horse is scratched, horses from the "Also Eligible" list shall fill the race in the order in which they were originally drawn. The owner or trainer of any horse on the "Also Eligible" list which is drawn into a race must notify the racing secretary not later than scratch time if he or she does not intend the horse to start. Any "Also Eligible" horse which does not start when drawn into a race shall forfeit all preferences.

(8) In all races, horses which fill a race from the "Also Eligible" list shall take the outside post positions in the order that they are drawn from the original draw. However, in all races run on the straight-away, except thoroughbred races, an "Also Eligible" horse shall take the post position of the horse which was scratched.

(9) Unless a preference system is used, the racing secretary shall keep a list of all horses excluded from races because of too

many entries, and those horses shall have preference in the next race in accordance with a system established by the racing secretary. This list shall be known as the "Preferred List".

(10) When a horse on the "Preferred List" is entered in a subsequent race, a claim of preference must be made at the time of entry and noted on the entry form, or the preference will be lost and the horse will be removed from the list.

(11) If a race overfills, any "In Today Horse" which has been entered shall be given no preference. A horse on the "Also Eligible" list shall not be considered an "In Today Horse" until it has actually been given a position in a race.

(12) In all races that have filled over the number of starters and "Also Eligible", an "In Today Horse" shall receive no future preference if it is drawn in as an "Also Eligible". A maiden horse shall have preference over an "In Today Horse" but not over the second choice of an entry to the exclusion of a winner. The second choice of an entry or an "In Today Horse" on the race's "Also Eligible" list shall have no preference over any other "Also Eligible" horses. A horse on the "Also Eligible" list that is scratched will receive no preference, regardless of any scratches in the race itself. This horse shall not be considered an "In Today Horse".

(13) If through error an "In Today Horse" or a horse lacking preference is drawn into a race that has overfilled, the horse shall be scratched if the error is discovered before scratch time, enabling another horse to be drawn into the race. However, no horse having started any race shall be deemed ineligible because of the error.

(14) In earlier closing stakes race which have nominations, entry, and starting fees, a coupled interest may be entered and permitted to draw into a race without a declaration of preference. In high weighted races, high weights will have preference to the draw. In all races determined by time trials, the fastest times shall have preference to the draw.

(15) No race which has closed shall be canceled except by the stewards. Purse or handicap races having six (eight in Multnomah County) or more separate interests, may not be canceled, but must be carded and run.

(16) Weights, Penalties, and Allowances:

(a) Fillies two years old shall have an allowance of three pounds, except in handicaps and races where the conditions expressly state to the contrary. Fillies and mares three years old and older shall have an allowance of five pounds between January 1 and August 31, and three pounds between September 1 and December 31.

(b) To be eligible for weight allowances they must be claimed at the entry. Except sex allowances, which are mandatory, all other allowances are optional. Failure to claim any allowance, except for sex allowance, is not a cause for disqualification. However, in quarter horse or appaloosa races, no sex allowances will be given in straight-away races.

(c) A horse shall start with only the allowance to which it is entitled at the time of starting, regardless of its allowance at the time of entry. However, horses incurring penalties for a race shall not be entitled to any of the weight allowances for that race. Penalties are mandatory.

(d) Horses not entitled to the first allowance in a race shall not be entitled to the second, and so on. Penalties and allowances are not cumulative unless specified in the conditions of the race.

(e) No horse shall incur a weight penalty for a placement from which it is disqualified, but a horse winning through a disqualification of another horse shall incur the weight penalties of that placement. No placement of a horse moved up shall make that horse ineligible for a race which has already been run.

(f) The racing secretary shall append to the weight for every handicap, the hour and day in which winners will be liable to a penalty. No alteration shall be made after publication except for erroneous omissions of the name or weight of a horse duly entered. In that case, the racing secretary may correct the omission with permission of the stewards.

(g) In all overnight races of four (4) furlongs or over, except handicaps, an apprentice jockey may claim weight allowances as follows: An apprentice jockey shall start with five pounds

allowance and shall continue this allowance for one year from the date of the apprentice's fifth winning ride. If the apprentice does not ride an additional 40 winners within one year from the date of the fifth winning ride, the allowance shall be extended for a period not to exceed three years from the date of the jockey's first winning ride, or to the date of the jockey's 45th winning ride, which ever comes first.

(h) In all overnight races, except handicaps, the minimum weight, subject to sex and apprentice allowances, shall be 112 pounds for thoroughbreds, 116 pounds for quarter horses, and for all other breeds of horses shall be as designated by the commission.

(i) The racing secretary shall publish in the condition book the criteria for eligibility for horses running at the meet.

(j) Winnings shall include all money won for first place finishes up to the time appointed for the start, shall apply to all races in any country, and shall include walkover or forfeit money. The value of any prize not of money or not paid in money shall not be included. Winnings during the year shall be computed from January 1 of that year. In estimating the net value of a race to the winner, all sums contributed by the horse's owner or nominator shall be deducted from the amount won. The earnings of a winning horse shall be computed on the net value to the winner. The winner of certain sum shall mean the winner of single race of that value unless otherwise expressed in the conditions. In estimating the value of a series of races in which an extra sum of money is won by winning two or more of the series, the extra amount shall be estimated in the last race by which it was finally won.

(k) The following rules shall apply to quarter horse, appaloosa, Arabian and paint racing:

(A) In straight-away races no weight allowances will be given for sex or apprentice jockeys, whereas in races run around a turn, the same allowances for sex which are granted in thoroughbred races will be in effect.

(B) Horses which gain a position in a race from the "Also Eligible List" shall take the outside post positions in order that they are drawn from the "Also Eligibles", except in the case of races run on the straight-away, in which case, the "Also Eligible" shall take the post position of the horse declared out or scratched.

(C) The respective breed's chart book shall be the official chart for each breed's horse racing.

(17) Scratches:

(a) Scratches from stakes races will close 45 minutes before post time for the first race. If a scratch time is provided, scratches from all other races must be made prior to the "scratch time" designated by the racing secretary. The field may be scratched down to the number as stated in the condition book by the racing secretary. If the field has already been scratched down to the minimum number, the scratch will not be allowed except for medical reasons verified by the commission veterinarian, or in the case of ineligibility as determined by the stewards. If more than one horse is competing for the last available non-medical scratch, the right to scratch shall be determined by lot. "Also Eligibles" shall have the same scratch privileges as regularly carded horses.

(b) If any of a horse's owners is not properly licensed (including a temporary license), it shall be scratched by the board of stewards.

(c) No horse may be scratched until the owner, trainer, or authorized agent has notified the racing secretary in writing prior to scratch time, except for medical reasons discovered after scratch time and approved by the commission veterinarian. However, if a horse is stabled off the racecourse a valid request to scratch the horse may be accepted from the trainer by telephone if the trainer provides his or her Oregon Racing Commission license number for identification purposes. A scratch made by telephone must be confirmed in writing if required by the stewards. If the scratch is for medical or physical reasons, the trainer must submit a letter from a licensed veterinarian explaining the reason and necessity for the scratch.

(d) The stewards may scratch any horse from a race when it appears that there has been a violation of the rules of horse racing. Any racing official who has knowledge of a violation must report

it immediately to the stewards.

(e) The commission veterinarian may scratch a horse at any time for a health or physical reason which could affect the horse's racing condition.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 13-1984(Temp), f. & ef. 11-20-84; RC 16-1984, f. & ef. 12-18-84; RC 6-1985, f. & ef. 4-10-85; RC 2-1986, f. & ef. 3-17-86; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1988, f. & cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-88; RC 8-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 11-16-89; RC 5-1990, f. & cert. ef. 11-16-90; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 5-1994, f. 11-14-94, cert. ef. 11-15-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0030

Weighing Out; Equipment; Paddock Procedures

(1) All jockeys in a race must be weighed out by the clerk of scales prior to going to the paddock for that race.

(2) If overweight is in excess of the weight the horse is to carry, the jockey shall declare the amount of overweight to the clerk of scales at least one hour before post time of the first race of the day, and the clerk of scales shall have the overweight announced immediately.

(3) Seven pounds is the maximum overweight any horse may carry.

(4) A jockey's weight shall include the running equipment for the mount, including saddle and clothing, but shall not include the whip, helmet, safety vest or the horse's bridle.

(5) The trainer shall be responsible for the weight assigned to be carried by the horse. If the jockey scheduled to ride the horse is more than two pounds overweight, the jockey may be replaced by the owner or trainer without any liability for a mount fee to the overweight jockey if replaced with a rider of less weight.

(6) Except when riding for a contract employer, no jockey shall be weighed out for any race unless the jockey's fee for a losing mount in the race has been deposited or guaranteed to the paymaster of purses. Failure to deposit or guarantee the fee for the engaged jockey may result in an involuntary scratch of the horse the jockey was to ride.

(7) The only attendants who will be permitted to assist jockeys in weighing out are licensed valets.

(8) Equipment:

(a) Each jockey in a race shall carry a whip as part of his or her equipment. However, the board of stewards may, for good cause, grant permission not to carry and use a whip. Whips and blinkers may be used on two-year-olds and all other first time starters if schooled before the starter with that equipment and approved by the starter before the time of entry.

(b) No whip shall exceed one pound in weight or 30 inches in length, including the popper. The popper shall be fixed to the end of the whip and shall consist of a looped leather not less than 1-1/4 inches in width, and not over 3 inches in length.

(c) Permission to use or discontinue the use of a tongue restraint must be obtained from the paddock judge. Material to be used as a tongue restraint may not be furnished by anyone other than the trainer of the horse. Only the trainer or assistant trainer shall be permitted to tie the tongue or replace or repair a tongue restraint, except at the starting gate under the supervision of the commission veterinarian.

(d) Any change in equipment from that which a horse carried in its last previous race at the same race meet must be approved by the paddock judge. Any change shall be announced or posted for public information. "Rundowns" are not considered to be equipment. All bandages in excess of 6 inches in length shall be considered part of the horse's equipment. Permission for a horse to add blinkers to his equipment or discontinue the use of them must be made prior to entry and noted on the entry form, approved by the starter.

(e) Every horse in a race shall have a head number which shall be attached in the junction of the brow band, and the head piece of the bridle, unless waived by the stewards for good cause.

This number shall correspond to the saddle cloth number of the horse as shown on the program.

(f) Racing silks and caps shall be the following color, unless a change is approved by the stewards:

- (A) No. 1 — Red with White;
- (B) No. 1A — Red with White Bands;
- (C) No. 2 — White with Black;
- (D) No. 2B — White with Black Bands;
- (E) No. 3 — Blue with White;
- (F) No. 4 — Yellow with Black;
- (G) No. 5 — Green with White;
- (H) No. 6 — Black with Yellow;
- (I) No. 7 — Orange with Black;
- (J) No. 8 — Pink with Black;
- (K) No. 9 — Turquoise with Black;
- (L) No. 10 — Purple with White;
- (M) No. 11 — Gray with Red Stripes;
- (N) No. 12 — Lime with Black.

(g) All jockeys must wear solid white color pants in any race on which pari-mutuel wagering is conducted.

(9) Paddock: Horses must be in the paddock at least 15 minutes before scheduled post time unless otherwise authorized by the stewards. Every horse must be saddled in the paddock by the horse's trainer or assistant trainer as shown in the program unless expressly authorized by the stewards, in which case a licensed trainer or assistant trainer approved by the stewards may saddle the horse.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1988, f. & cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 8-1993, f. 11-26-93, cert. ef. 1-1-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0035

Post Parade; Start; Race

(1) All horses shall parade from paddock to post carrying their respective weights and, to the extent feasible, shall pass the stewards' stand in numerical order. Any horse failing to do so without good cause may be disqualified by the stewards. After passing the stand once, horses may break formation and canter, warm up, or go as they please to the post.

(2) Jockeys shall remain on their mounts whenever reasonably possible. In case of an emergency, the stewards or the starter may permit all jockeys to dismount and all horses to be attended during the delay.

(3) The post parade shall last no more than 12 minutes, unless approved by the stewards. When the horses have reached the post, they shall be started without unnecessary delay.

(4) If the starters for a stakes race exceed the capacity of the starting gate, but do not exceed the capacity of the track, the remaining horses may be started from outside the gate.

(5) A jockey shall exert every effort to ride his/her horse to the finish in the best and fastest run of which the horse is capable. No jockey shall ease up or coast to a finish, without adequate cause, even if the horse has no apparent chance to win prize money.

(6) In a straight-away race, every horse must maintain position as nearly as possible in the lane in which it starts. Every horse in the race is entitled to racing room. A horse which drifts out of its lane or lugs in or out, and interferes with, or impedes another horse in a manner which could have affected the outcome of the race, may be disqualified by the stewards.

(7) In a race run around a turn, a horse that is in the clear may be taken to any part of the track. However, a horse which weaves back and forth in front of another horse and/or drifts out of its lane, lugs in or out, and interferes with or impedes another horse in a manner which could have affected the outcome of the race, may be disqualified by the stewards.

(8) Jockeys shall not ride their mount in such a manner as to deliberately pocket another horse.

(9) Jockeys in a straight-away race shall make every effort to

prevent their horse from drifting out of its lane.

(10) Jockeys shall make every effort to prevent their horse from lugging in or out in a manner which interferes with another horse.

(11) Jockeys shall make every effort to prevent their horse from weaving back and forth in front of another horse.

(12) Jockeys shall not ride in such a manner as to endanger another horse or jockey.

(13) Jockeys must be in full control of their horse before applying the whip. No jockey shall use the whip more than is reasonably necessary under the circumstances, or ever strike a horse on the head. In all races where a jockey will not ride with a whip an announcement shall be made over the public address system of such fact. No jockey carrying a whip during a race shall fail to use the whip in a manner consistent with using his/her best efforts to win. Jockeys are prohibited from whipping a horse upon the head, or during the post parade except when necessary to control the horse, or excessively or brutally.

(14) No jockey shall willfully strike or touch another jockey or another jockey's horse or equipment. No jockey shall interfere with, impede, or endanger another horse or jockey.

(15) Jockeys shall not unnecessarily cause or allow their horse to shorten its stride. Jockeys shall ride out their horse in every race.

(16) If a horse leaves the course, it shall be disqualified.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0040

Order of Finish; Weighing In; Objections and Disqualification

(1) The winner of a race shall be the horse whose nose first reaches the finish line with the jockey aboard, unless the horse is disqualified by the stewards for ineligibility or other good cause. The decision of the board of stewards as to the order of finish shall be final.

(2) When two or more horses reach the finish line at the same time, or the photofinish photographs do not clearly establish which of the horses reached the finish line first, the stewards may declare a dead heat. When horses run a dead heat, all money and prizes to which the horses would have been entitled if it were not a dead heat shall be divided equally among them. When a dead heat is for first place, each horse finishing first in the dead heat shall be deemed a winner, and shall be liable as a winner for any penalty which attaches to the winning of the race, but only in the amount of winnings actually received.

(3) If the dividing owners cannot agree as to which of them is to have a cup or other prize which cannot be divided, the question shall be determined by lot in the presence of one or more of the stewards.

(4) The time recorded for the first horse to cross the finish line shall be the official time of the race.

(5) If there is a mechanical failure of the gate, and horses are allowed leave at irregular intervals instead of all horses leaving at one time, the stewards shall decide whether the race is official or whether to declare "no race", and which horses, if any, will be deemed non-starters. In the event of a mechanical failure, interference during the running of the race which affects the majority of the horses in such race, or any other unusual circumstance or situation that the stewards determine resulted in an unfair race for the majority of the horses in the race, the stewards may declare the race as no contest. When in the opinion of the stewards a race cannot be commenced before midnight or cannot be conducted in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission, they shall cancel and call off such race. Any wagers on such races called off, canceled or declared as no contest shall be refunded, and no purse, prize or stakes shall be awarded. A race shall be canceled if no horse covers the course.

(6) Weighing In, Unsaddling:

(a) Weigh In. Upon completion of a race each jockey shall

ride promptly to the winners circle and dismount. He/she shall then present himself/herself to the clerk of scales to be weighed in. If a jockey is prevented from riding his/her mount to the winner's circle because of accident or illness either to himself/herself or his/her horse he/she may walk or be carried to the scales unless excused by the stewards.

(b) Unsaddling. Each jockey upon completion of a race must return to the winners circle and must unsaddle his/her own horse, unless excused by the stewards.

(c) Removing Horse's Equipment. No person except the valet-attendant for each mount is permitted to assist the jockey in removing the horse's equipment that is included in the jockey's weight, unless the stewards permit otherwise. To weigh in each jockey shall carry to the scales all pieces of equipment with which he/she weighed out. Thereafter he/she may hand the equipment to the valet-attendant.

(d) Under Weight. When any horse places first, second or third in a race, or is coupled in any form of multiple exotic wagering, and thereafter the horse's jockey is weighed in short by more than two pounds of the weight of which he/she was weighed out, his/her mount may be disqualified and all purse monies forfeited.

(e) Over Weight. No jockey may be weighed in more than two pounds over his/her declared weight but consideration shall be given for excess weight caused by rain or mud.

(f) If a jockey does not present himself or herself to be weighed in, is guilty of any fraudulent practice with respect to weight or weighing, or if unless the jockey or horse is ill, injured, or disabled, the jockey dismounts before reaching the scales or dismounts without permission, or if the jockey touches (except accidentally) any person or thing other than the jockey's own equipment before weighing, the clerk of scales shall report it to the stewards, and the stewards may disqualify the horse and place it last, and the jockey and any other licensee involved may be fined or suspended.

(7) Objections, Inquiries and Disqualification's:

(a) Objections which can be made prior to a race must be made to the stewards in writing, must be signed by the objector, and must be filed with the stewards prior to post time. No objection based upon the distance of a race shall be made after the start of the race.

(b) Objections based upon an occurrence during the running of a race must be made before the order of finish has been declared "official." Objections as to what occurs in a race with respect to the performance of a horse or jockey must be made by the owner, trainer, or jockey of the horse which is aggrieved. However, the stewards may take any appropriate action even if no formal objection is made.

(c) Permission of the stewards is necessary before an objection may be withdrawn.

(d) The stewards may disqualify any horse which is the subject of fraudulent or corrupt practices, or any horse whose jockey has committed a violation of the rules of horse racing. A horse which interferes with, impedes or intimidates another horse may be disqualified by the stewards unless the impeded horse or jockey was partly at fault or the interference was wholly caused by some other horse or jockey.

(e) If a horse which has won or been placed in a race is disqualified after a valid objection or otherwise, the stewards shall declare a new order of finish as, in their sole discretion, they deem just.

(f) The stewards must decide every objection properly filed which pertains to a race. In cases of fraud or willful deception, the time limitations for filing objections shall not apply. Appeals to the commission from a decision on an objection must be filed in writing within 72 hours after the race is run in accordance with OAR 462-035-0025.

(g) If a horse is disqualified, any other horse in the race owned wholly or in part by the same interest or trained by the same trainer may also be disqualified.

(h) Pending a decision on an objection, any prize which the horse subject to the objection may have won, and any money held by the race meet licensee as the price of a horse claimed in the

race (if involved in the determination of the objection) shall be withheld until the objection is determined.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0045

Pay Out

(1) All money wagered on a scratched horse shall be refunded. If a horse is left in the starting gate when the doors of the starting gate open at the start, there shall be no refund except on a horse which the stewards determine to be a non-starter. However, in any race which is declared "No Race" all moneys wagered shall be refunded.

(2) Pay outs on wagering may begin as soon as the stewards declare a posted order of finish to be "Official." If an error is later discovered in either the order of finish or in the posted pari-mutuel prices, the pools and purses shall be recalculated in the correct manner and all pay outs from that time shall be the corrected adjusted amounts. Holders of pari-mutuel tickets cashed prior to discovery of the error shall not have any claim for additional or corrected amounts.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-033-0050

Purses; Claims Against Horse; Jockey Fees

(1) All earned interest on money paid to a race meet licensee by persons entering horses for stakes races will be added to the purses of those races. The amount of interest will be reported to the commission at the time of distribution of the purse. All stakes fees paid toward a stakes race shall be allocated to the winner unless otherwise provided by the conditions for the race.

(2) The share of the purse of any person who has not been licensed shall be held until the person is licensed. If the person is denied a license or if a person fails to submit a completed license application to the commission at least 10 days prior to the scheduled end of the race meet, or 10 days after the race (whichever occurs last), the person's share of all purses shall be returned to the horsemen's purse account.

(3) Whenever the board of stewards has reasonable grounds to believe that any violation of the statutes or rules of horse racing has occurred, it may order that a purse be held up. Also the commission may order that a fine imposed on a licensee be deducted from the licensee's share of a purse. Otherwise, all portions of purse money shall be made available to the winners promptly following the release of purses by a designated representative of the commission, except portions of purses owing to persons who have not yet been licensed by the commission. Purses will not be released until the test results of the horses' urine, saliva, blood, or other specimens have been reported to the commission.

(4) If a horse raced while it was not eligible, the board of stewards may order forfeiture of any person's share of an undistributed purse.

(5) No percentage of a purse may be deducted by the race meet licensee for itself or another person except as provided by law or by written agreement with the person to whom such winnings are payable.

(6) Jockey Fees:

(a) In the event an owner or trainer elects to remove a jockey from his/her mount at a reasonable time designated by the stewards after the draw, the stewards may require a double 'jock mount' to be paid. The fee to be paid for the double jock mount may be equal to that earned by the jockey who rode the horse or a losing fee to be determined by the stewards.

(b) A jockey's fees shall be considered earned from the time the jockey weighs out for that race. The fee shall not be considered earned if the jockey voluntarily does not finish the race, except where injury to the horse or rider is involved.

(c) All jockey fees shall be deposited in advance of the races for that day, unless guaranteed by the race meet licensee.

(d) Jockeys involved in a dead heat shall divide equally the sum total of the fees which they would have received individually had one beaten the other or others. The owners of the horses involved shall pay equal shares of the jockeys' fees.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

DIVISION 35

PROHIBITED CONDUCT AND HEARING PROCEDURES

462-035-0005

Prohibited Conduct; Investigations; Discipline

(1) No person (including licensees) shall:

(a) Incite, encourage, instruct, assist, or cause or attempt to cause another person to engage in any violation of ORS chapter 462 or any rule of the commission, or to commit any prohibited act in relation to racing in another racing jurisdiction.

(b) Offer or accept any form of compensation for cashing a pari-mutuel ticket for another.

(c) Direct any personally offensive language, profanity, obscenity, or abusive epithets toward any racing official or employee of the commission at any place under the jurisdiction of the racing commission.

(d) Take any action upon a racecourse that creates or causes a clear and present danger of violence.

(e) Initiate any physical altercation with another person on a racecourse.

(f) Threaten another person with physical harm, or probable physical harm, if the threatened person could reasonably believe that the person making the threat intends to carry out the threat or attempts to carry it out.

(g) Refuse to obey reasonable orders or directions of a racing official, security personnel of the race meet licensee or commission employees.

(h) Sell or offer to sell tip sheets or any other written, electronic or oral predictions as to the outcome of races at any place under the jurisdiction of the commission unless licensed to do so by the commission.

(i) Gamble, bet, or wager on a racecourse except as authorized by the State of Oregon.

(j) Possess on a racecourse during a race meet any device, machine, or paraphernalia normally used for gambling or gaming, except with written permission of the commission.

(k) Except for the race meet licensee, solicit any wagers from the public.

(l) Give or offer to give any bribe directly or indirectly, to any licensee, racing official, commission member or employee, or any other person having official duties in relation to any race, racecourse, or racing horse.

(m) Tamper or attempt to tamper with a horse, or apply or aid in applying to a race horse or possess on a racecourse any electrical or mechanical device or prohibited medication intended to affect the performance of a race horse.

(n) Possess a hypodermic needle or usable injectable syringe on which a needle may be attached on a racecourse, except veterinarians or veterinarian assistants licensed by the Oregon Racing Commission. On a racecourse, veterinarians may use only one-time disposable needles, and shall dispose of them off the racecourse. If a person has a medical condition which makes it necessary to have a syringe on the racecourse, that person must request permission of the commission in writing, furnish a letter from a licensed physician explaining why it is necessary for the person to have a syringe on the racecourse, and must comply with any conditions and restrictions set by the commission.

(o) Administer, offer to administer, or allow to be administered to any race horse any prohibited drug or medication, or an

unauthorized quantity of an approved drug or medication.

(p) Alter or forge a prescription for medication for a race horse, or any legal document including but not limited to: a foal certificate, a bill of sale, a check, a claim blank, a license application or a treatment form.

(q) Submit or knowingly allow to be submitted to the commission (including its investigative personnel), board of stewards, racing secretary or any horse registry, any report or document or application which contains false or misleading information.

(r) Mar or alter any identification mark on a race horse.

(s) Possess or use any radio transmitter or other transmitting device on a racecourse during racing, unless authorized by the commission.

(t) Smoke inside the test barn/storage area, under the covered portion of the stables, including stalls, tack rooms, shedrow, or in designated "No Smoking" areas.

(u) Possess on a racecourse any deadly weapon or firearm, a BB gun or pellet gun, except law enforcement officers, commission officials and security personnel.

(v) If the person is employed by the race meet licensee, wager at the racecourse where employed, while on duty, or ask any other person to place a bet on their behalf, including individuals working under contract with the race meet licensee during the racing program and the employees of contractor of the race meet licensee who are working during the racing program.

(w) Move, nominate or enter to race a horse on a racecourse, except with express permission of the horse's trainer, the racing secretary, owner, commission officials, the stall superintendent, or the stewards.

(x) Submit any animal in their charge to cruel or inhumane treatment. Cruel or inhumane treatment includes, but is not limited to:

(A) Lack of adequate food, shelter and water;

(B) Neglect in any manner, including adequate veterinary care and attention when necessary;

(C) Conditions which cause an animal to give the appearance of physical pain or suffering;

(D) Prohibited conduct described in ORS 167.310 to 167.388 in the form the statute provided on the effective date of this rule.

(y) Commit theft or buy, sell or possess any stolen property, or buy, sell or possess any illegal contraband.

(2) No licensee shall:

(a) Enter for official racing or cause or allow to be entered, a race horse that the licensee knows or should know does not meet all entry requirements.

(b) Come onto a racecourse or participate in a race meet while suspended, excluded or ruled off by the official body of any racing jurisdiction.

(c) Fail to immediately notify the racing secretary when the licensee discovers that any entry or starting requirement for a race horse under the licensee's control is not met or is no longer being met.

(d) Start, cause or allow to be started, a race horse that the licensee knows or should know does not meet all starting requirements.

(e) Allow or cause a scratch to become necessary, which could have been avoided by the exercise of reasonable care.

(f) Fail to request a scratch immediately upon learning that a scratch is necessary.

(g) Solicit, offer or accept any bribe in any form, directly or indirectly, to or from any person, in connection with any race meet in any racing jurisdiction which is a member of NAPRA and/or ARCI. A conviction is not required in order to prove a violation of this rule.

(h) Fail to cooperate with commission officials or security personnel when requested to comply with these statutes and rules relating to racing.

(i) Fail to report to the stewards' office promptly upon request.

(j) Be visibly intoxicated or visibly under the influence of controlled substances in a restricted area or on duty.

(k) Lodge a frivolous complaint.

(l) Knowingly allow an unlicensed person to participate in a race meet if the licensee knows or should know that the person is required to be licensed.

(m) Fail to immediately report to the commission the unlicensed participation in a race meet of any person who the licensee knows or should know is required to be licensed.

(n) Fail to report promptly to the commission veterinarian any possession or use of a prohibited drug, prohibited medication or prohibited syringe.

(o) Fail to notify the commission in writing of a change of officer, director, stockholder (except for publicly traded corporations), or partner, within 30 days, if the change occurred during a race meet, or prior to the next race meet, if the change occurred after a race meet.

(p) Fail to pay a fine or civil penalty within 10 days of the effective date of an order or failure to obey any other order issued by the stewards or the commission.

(q) Ride a horse on the racecourse without wearing an approved helmet.

(r) If an owner, retain any prize or purse money which the owner has reason to know was paid in error or lost because of disqualification or commission action as a result of an appeal.

(s) If an owner or trainer, wager on any other horse in a race in which their own horse or employer's horse participates, unless the horse is coupled with another or combined with another horse in a multiple wager, in which case the owner's, trainer's, or employer's horse must be selected to win.

(t) If an owner, trainer, or other person having charge, custody or care of a horse, fail to protect the horse and guard it against the administration of unauthorized drugs or any other illegal conduct.

(u) Direct, by use of language, gesture or sign, any profanity, obscenity or abusive epithets toward the public at a racecourse.

(v) Allow anyone other than authorized racing officials, representatives of the commission, licensed valets and authorized licensed vendors in the jockey room between two hours before post time for the first race of the day and one hour after the last race without consent of the stewards for each time of entry.

(w) Other than a licensed jockey agent, make engagements for a jockey, except that the holder of a contract of any jockey or apprentice jockey, or his/her authorized agent, may make engagements for the jockey under contract. A jockey may make his/her own engagements.

(3)(a) Alcohol Consumption: No licensee while in any restricted area of any place under the jurisdiction of the commission shall have a blood alcohol content by weight of .08 percent or more as shown by analysis of the breath or blood. No jockey, assistant starter, outrider, or racing official, acting in any of those capacities, shall have a blood alcohol content by weight of .01 percent or more as shown by analysis of the breath or blood. Acting with reasonable suspicion, the stewards or a designated racing commission representative may direct any licensee observed in a restricted area or any racing official acting in that capacity to submit to a breathalyzer test or to submit a urine specimen for analysis. Such licensee shall when so directed submit to such examination. If the result of the test shows a percentage higher than permitted, or if the person refuses to be tested, or if the specimen was adulterated as reported by the laboratory, the person may be suspended and further discipline may be imposed as described in this rule.

(b) Drugs/Controlled Substances: No licensee within any place under the jurisdiction of the racing commission shall have in the licensee's body any controlled substance or drug listed in Schedules I through V of 21 USC Section 812 except for a drug which was obtained or taken pursuant to a valid legal written prescription or order from a licensed physician acting in the course of the physician's professional conduct and which is produced by the licensee upon request. Acting with reasonable suspicion, the stewards or a designated racing commission representative may direct any licensee to deliver in the presence of a steward or the commission representative a sample of urine, or, at the option of the licensee, a sample of the licensee's blood collected by a physician,

nurse or laboratory technician chosen by a steward or the commission representative, for laboratory analysis. If obtainable, sufficient specimen should be taken to provide a split sample. Acting with reasonable suspicion that the licensee is impaired, the stewards or the commission representative may prohibit the licensee from participating in any racing activity until the result of the laboratory test is received. If the test is positive and no valid prescription is produced, or if the licensee refuses to be tested, or if the specimen was adulterated, the licensee may be suspended and further discipline may be imposed as described in this rule.

(c) Alcohol and Controlled Substance Testing Expense: Laboratory analysis will be performed at the racing commission's expense, unless pursuant to a prior order of the stewards or commission reinstating the licensee, or the person produced an adulterated specimen, in which case retesting may be performed only after the person pays the cost of the first test to the commission.

(d) Sanctions for Alcohol or Controlled Substance Violations:

(A) A licensee's first violation shall result in a suspension for not less than 30 days, however, reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee has been evaluated by, and a written report received from a professional drug counselor who is approved in advance by the commission or stewards. The report must explain whether or not the licensee is addicted, is likely to unlawfully distribute drugs or alcohol to others, or is likely to be a danger to licensee or others if allowed to participate in racing. If any of those contingencies are answered in the affirmative, reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee presents documented proof of completion of an appropriate certified rehabilitation program approved in advance by the commission. Reinstatement is also subject to licensee producing at licensee's expense, a negative test from a laboratory approved in advance by the commission, and also subject to licensee agreeing in writing to submit blood or urine specimens at the request of the stewards or designated racing commission representative for not less than five years, or until no longer licensed.

(B) A licensee's second violation within five years of the first violation shall result in an indefinite suspension, but in no case less than six months, and reinstatement shall not occur until the licensee completes all of the contingencies listed above in subsection (A).

(C) A licensee's third violation within seven years of the second violation shall result in a 365-day suspension by the stewards and immediate referral to the commission for consideration of exclusion and/or revocation of the license. The stewards may not reinstate the licensee unless the laboratory analysis was proven to be incorrect or a fraud was perpetrated resulting in a mistaken judgment by the stewards.

(e) Knowledge of a person's voluntary and active participation in an approved rehabilitation program will not constitute grounds for "reasonable suspicion" under this rule.

(4) Any licensee who violates any provision of ORS chapter 462 or any rule adopted thereunder is subject to further discipline by the board of stewards, up to the limits imposed by law, and also is subject to further discipline by the racing commission, including suspension, revocation, civil penalties, exclusion, probation, and such other discipline as may be appropriate in the case. An applicant may be refused a license for any conduct which could constitute grounds for suspension or revocation, and a license may be revoked if it is determined that the applicant could have been refused a license if the true facts were known at the time the license was issued. Whenever a licensed trainer or assistant trainer is suspended, the stewards have the commission's authority to also exclude him or her. Any other licensee or non-licensee who, in the opinion of the stewards, should be subject to exclusion shall be referred to the commission for its decision on the matter.

(5) When grounds exist for suspension of a license, the stewards or commission may also impose other appropriate sanctions including, but not limited to, forfeiture of purse, return of prizes, ruling off, or forbidding entry of horses.

(6) When a license is suspended, it may be suspended for all categories licensed, including reciprocity suspensions.

[Publications: The publication(s) referred to or incorporated by reference in this rule are available from the agency.]

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1988, f. & cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 2-1990, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-90; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 5-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-26-93; RC 2-1995, f. & cert. ef. 1-6-95; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0010

Reciprocity Suspension

The board of stewards or the commission shall suspend, prior to any hearing, the license of any person whose license is currently suspended by an official body of another state or country for violation of the racing laws or regulations of that jurisdiction. However, at the time the board of stewards or commission issues a suspension order, the licensee shall be promptly notified of the right to request a commission hearing to contest the suspension.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.075 & ORS 462.090(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0015

Informal Stewards' Hearing

The board of stewards, at their discretion, may hold an informal hearing with a licensee and any other appropriate persons in order to discuss an alleged or apparent violation of the statutes or rules of horse racing by the licensee. Oral notice to the licensee is sufficient to commence an informal hearing. After the hearing, no sanction or penalty may be imposed by the stewards unless all affected parties agree to it.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0020

Formal Stewards' Hearing

(1) If the board of stewards has reason to believe that a violation has occurred, they may hold a formal hearing after providing written notice to the licensee. The written notice shall:

- (a) Cite the statutes or rules which were allegedly violated.
- (b) Briefly describe the time, place, and nature of the alleged violation(s).

(c) Identify the type of penalty or sanction which may be imposed.

(d) Specify the time and place of the hearing, at least three calendar days after service of the notice excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, unless all parties agree to an earlier time.

(e) State that the licensee may be represented by a lawyer.

(f) Be personally served within the timeline set forth in OAR 462-035-0020(1)(d) or mailed by first class mail to the current address on file for the licensee at least ten days prior to the hearing.

(2) The licensee may waive the right to a formal stewards' hearing. Upon receipt of a written waiver, the penalty or sanctions imposed by the stewards will go into effect as indicated in the notice. The licensee may still appeal the matter to the commission for a formal commission hearing, and for good cause may request that the commission stay the stewards' penalty pending the commission hearing. The commission has discretion whether or not to grant the stay.

(3) If the licensee does not give a written waiver, the board of stewards shall hold a formal hearing. At least two stewards shall be present. The fact finding portion of the hearing shall be open. The state steward or designee shall preside, and within reason, shall allow all available evidence to be presented, without regard for technical rules of procedure or rules of evidence. All witnesses must testify under oath. The hearing may be recorded. After hearing the evidence and any closing statements, the stewards may

deliberate in private before making a decision. The stewards shall announce their decision orally in open session. The decision then shall be put in the form of a written order either dismissing the charges, finding the licensee guilty of violation, or referring the case for a formal commission hearing or a combination thereof. If the licensee is found guilty of a violation, the order shall:

(a) Identify the licensee by name, address and license classification.

(b) Identify the specific statutes or rules violated.

(c) Set forth the findings of fact which establish the violation(s).

(d) Indicate the penalty or sanctions to be imposed, and when they are to go into effect.

(e) Inform the licensee of the right to appeal to the commission and to request a stay pending appeal as provided in OAR 462-035-0025.

(4) Copies of the order shall be delivered to each party. Thereafter, copies shall be sent to the commission and NAPRA and/or ARCI, posted within 24 hours in a designated area at the racecourse for a period of two racing days, and made available to the media. Fines must be paid within ten calendar days unless a different period is authorized in writing.

(5) If an individual fails to pay a fine in a timely fashion, the stewards shall refer the matter to the commission for appropriate action. The commission designates the executive director to be the hearings officer in these cases.

(6) Any licensee who fails to appear before the stewards after having been given notice by the stewards, a racing official, or an investigator of the commission, in accordance with these rules or by any ruling or order which has been issued and published directing such appearance, may be suspended and the case may be referred to the commission. Failure to appear in response to such order shall be a separate cause for disciplinary action.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265 & ORS 462.405

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 6-1988(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 9-21-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1988, f. 10-28-88, cert. ef. 10-28-88; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0025

Appeal to the Commission; Stay Pending Appeal

(1) Any person who is the subject of any order or ruling of the stewards may appeal to the commission for a review of the order or ruling, other than as to the extent of disqualification for a foul in a race. The appeal must be in writing and filed with the commission offices at State Office Building, Suite 310, 800 NE Oregon Street #11, Portland, Oregon 97232, within ten days from the effective date of the order or ruling unless a different time is expressly specified. Any appeal concerning the board of stewards' decision regarding a claim of foul or stewards' inquiry must be filed with the commission offices at the State Office Building, Suite 310, 800 NE Oregon Street #11, Portland, Oregon 97232, within 72 hours of the action or inaction which provides the basis of the appeal. The appeal must be signed by the appealing party and shall set forth clearly and concisely the following information:

(a) The order, ruling, or decision to be reviewed and the date thereof.

(b) The specific acts or failure to act which gave cause to the appeal and the dates thereof.

(c) The reasons for the appeal.

(d) The address to which any notices from the commission may be mailed to the appealing party.

(2) An appeal from an order or ruling of the stewards to the commission shall not affect such decision until the appeal has been acted upon by the commission, unless otherwise ordered by the commission or by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(3) At the time a licensee submits a written appeal to the commission, the licensee may request in writing that the commission stay the effective date of any penalty or sanction imposed by the stewards. The request should state any good cause that sup-

ports the request. The executive director or commissioner in the absence of the executive director may, in his/her discretion, grant the stay for good cause shown.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.405

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0030

Commission Hearing

The commission may initiate a formal hearing, or shall hold a formal hearing upon appeal as provided in OAR 462-035-0025 or upon referral from the stewards. Commission hearings shall be conducted in accordance with the Oregon Administrative Procedures Act (ORS chapter 183) and the rules of the commission. Commission hearings will be de novo, which means the commission will consider anew all evidence and charges against the licensee. Subject to objections which may be made at the hearing, the commission may incorporate all or part of the stewards' record into its own record. The hearing may be conducted by a hearing officer designated by the commission. If the commission concludes that a violation occurred, it may order any appropriate penalty or sanction, including but not limited to warning, letter of reprimand, probation, fine, suspension, license revocation, exclusion, or any combination. Final orders of the commission may be appealed to the Oregon Court of Appeals as provided in ORS 183.480.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.405

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-035-0035

License Reinstatement

(1) Application:

(a) Any person who was licensed by the Commission but whose license was revoked, or whose license was surrendered while under investigation or while pending a disciplinary proceeding, and who desires to become relicensed by the Commission must make application for reinstatement by:

(A) Completing a license reinstatement form provided by Commission staff, along with a completed license application and fee; and

(B) Otherwise complying with this rule.

(b) The application shall contain sufficient information on its face or on accompanying documents so that the Commission may make an informed decision regarding:

(A) The applicant's reformation;

(B) The applicant's remorse for the conduct and character deficiencies that caused the disciplinary action;

(C) The applicant's current good moral character;

(D) The applicant's general fitness to engage in the activities required by the type of license, including, without limitation, the licensee's willingness to abide by the statutes, rules, regulations and orders relating to racing in Oregon; and

(E) Whether the applicant's presence in places under the jurisdiction of the Commission may be detrimental to the best interests of racing.

(2) Ineligibility:

(a) After October 1, 1997, a person will be presumed ineligible for reinstatement of any license if that person's license was revoked or was surrendered while under investigation or pending a disciplinary proceeding, based upon the following allegations:

(A) Fixing or attempting to fix a race on which parimutuel gambling was intended to be conducted.

(B) Training any racing animal using a live animal or a dead animal or a part of a live or dead animal as a lure.

(C) Committing animal abuse in the first degree, animal neglect in the first degree, or involvement in animal fighting or in

dogfighting, if any such charges are proven by at least a preponderance of the evidence or the person was convicted, plead guilty or entered a no contest plea.

(D) Stealing, extorting or misappropriating money from any source under the direct control of or owned by the Commission, or from a race track's money room, or from any race meet account held in trust for another or from any nonprofit organization whose purpose is to benefit members of the racing industry or racing animals.

(E) Committing any misdemeanor or felony person crime if directed against a person who is a Commissioner, Commission legal counsel, an employee of the Commission, or an agent of the Commission engaged in that capacity.

(b) No person shall have a license reinstated if the person previously was revoked, then reinstated, then after October 1, 1997 revoked again.

(3) Procedure:

(a) An application for reinstatement of license shall not be accepted by Commission staff for at least two years after the license has been revoked or surrendered unless a different time period is specified by the Commission at the time of the revocation or surrender.

(b) The application shall be filed in the Commission office and reviewed and investigated by Commission staff. Except for good cause shown, no less than 90 days after receipt of the application, the Executive Director or designee shall make a recommendation to the Commission concerning the applicant's compliance with these rules and whether or not the applicant appears to have met the criteria for reinstatement.

(c) The Commission may, but need not, schedule an oral presentation from the applicant or the applicant's legal counsel, or may take testimony from witnesses, in addition to reviewing the application, written documents and the recommendation from staff. If the Commission denies the application, it shall comply with ORS 183.435.

(d) The Commission will require a greater quantum of evidence to support reinstatement of a license after revocation (or surrender while under investigation or pending a disciplinary process) than is required of initial applicants or for issuance of licenses under other circumstances. The applicant for reinstatement shall have the burden of proving by clear and convincing evidence that the applicant meets the criteria required by this rule and also has the burden of producing evidence in support of the applicant's position. If the applicant produces evidence which meets the burden of proof, and it is not overcome by evidence to the contrary, then the applicant will be reinstated, however, nothing in this rule precludes the Commission from issuing a license with conditions attached.

(e) The Commission may impose such conditions as, in its judgment, will tend to prevent a reoccurrence of a situation similar to the applicant's prior problem. The reinstated license may be subject to such conditions for a reasonable period of time considering all the circumstances. If the applicant obeys all laws, rules and the conditions of licensure for the prescribed period of time, the license will be restored fully without conditions. The order granting a conditional license may state that breach of any of the conditions will result in loss of license without the right to a prior hearing.

(4) Criteria: The following factors must be proven to the Commission by clear and convincing evidence in favor of the applicant in order to support reinstatement of license:

(a) Applicant has reformed and is now possessed of good moral character. Applicant may meet this burden by proving that applicant is a person who possesses the sense of ethical responsibility and the maturity of character to withstand the many temptations which the applicant will confront in and around the race course and other sites under the jurisdiction of the Commission. Stronger proof of good character is required to reinstate a license where a character flaw was earlier established in the case or investigation against the applicant.

(b) Applicant must identify the character flaw which lead to the conduct which resulted in the revocation or surrender of

license. Applicant must prove that the character flaw no longer exists or is under control by applicant; i.e., applicant is reformed with respect to the particular flaw.

(c) Applicant must present evidence that his or her presence at places under the jurisdiction of the Commission will not be detrimental to the best interests of racing. Many of the other criteria, if met, will tend to prove this factor, but other evidence may be required. If the applicant has performed activities for the public good or for the good of members of the racing community during the time that applicant was not licensed, that is some evidence that applicant's presence may not be detrimental to the best interests of racing.

(d) Applicant acknowledges wrongdoing, has taken responsibility for his or her misconduct, and shows sincere remorse for that misconduct. Evidence that demonstrates that the applicant has not made excuses, has not blamed others and has not criticized the administrative process and the courts and has cooperated in the investigation which led to the revocation or surrender is the type of evidence that shows acknowledgement of wrongdoing and misconduct; but this list is not exclusive. Evidence of remorse is more subjective and the demeanor of the applicant and any oral testimony or written references of other witnesses generally will be relevant.

(e) If applicable in the particular case, resolution of substance abuse problems, personal financial problems and medical, mental and emotional problems which did or may have contributed to the revocation or surrender. Applicant must show general fitness to perform the functions required by the particular licensed position without substantially altering the nature of the job.

(f) Willingness to pay restitution to those who were injured or victimized by applicant's prior conduct resulting in the disciplinary action, as well as other similar conduct for which applicant is responsible. This criterion is best met by paying restitution that equitably should be paid.

(g) Willingness to comply with the statutes, rules, regulations and orders relating to racing in Oregon.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 4-1997, f. & cert. ef. 9-23-97

DIVISION 37

DUTIES OF RACING OFFICIALS AND CERTAIN LICENSEES

462-037-0005

Stewards' Authority and Duties

(1) Except for small fair meets, the board of stewards shall consist of the presiding state steward, deputy state steward, and an association steward, approved by the commission. The board of stewards is responsible for the proper conduct of the race meet and for the enforcement of the statutes and rules of horse racing. During the temporary absence of one or more stewards, the remaining steward(s) or the executive director of the commission may appoint a deputy or deputies to act temporarily for those absent. All decisions, rulings, and orders of the board of stewards must be made by a majority of the stewards. The stewards' authority begins 15 days before, and extends 30 days after the conclusion of the race meet unless shortened, extended, or re-instituted by the executive director of the commission.

(2) The board of stewards has the authority to take any action expressly authorized by ORS chapter 462 or the rules of horse racing. The board of stewards also has the authority to take any appropriate action not expressly authorized by these rules in order to ensure a fair race and to protect the best interests of racing. All questions as to the authority of the board of stewards shall be determined by a majority of the stewards, subject to review by the commission.

(3) The stewards have authority over licensees of the commission and all persons on a racecourse. Persons entering horses or allowing horses to be entered to run at licensed Oregon racecourses agree in so doing to accept the decision of the stewards on

any questions relating to a race or racing, subject to their right to hearings and right of appeal as provided in these rules. The board of stewards may override the decision of any racing official with regard to the rules of horse racing, subject to review by the commission.

(4) The stewards may suspend on an emergency basis the license of any person whose actions are detrimental to the best interests of racing and which are seriously dangerous to the health or safety of the person, the public or another person involved in racing. An emergency suspension or a penalty suspension following a hearing may include ruling off of the licensee. When based upon evidence that the person is currently ruled off by an official body of another racing jurisdiction, the person may be ruled off whether the person is licensed or not. If an emergency suspension is imposed under this rule, the person is entitled to a post-suspension hearing. The suspension may not exceed 365 days unless so ordered by the commission.

(5) The stewards have the authority to investigate any matter relating to horse racing. The stewards shall have control over and be granted immediate access to all areas of the racecourse.

(6) The stewards have the authority to order a prompt examination of any horse which has been entered or which has run a race, and may disqualify any horse which appears to have been the subject of corrupt or illegal practices or which has interfered with another horse during an official race, or whose jockey has interfered with another horse or jockey during an official race. The stewards may examine or have examined any horse registered for racing. The stewards may scratch any ineligible horse.

(7) The stewards have the authority to impose penalties and sanctions under the procedures set forth in these rules, but only for specific violations of ORS chapter 462 or these rules. They may not impose sanctions against commission employees, but may investigate and recommend disciplinary action to the executive director or commission.

(8) The stewards may, at their discretion, hold informal stewards' hearings on matters other than violations, using the same procedures set forth in these rules for violations.

(9) In the event of an emergency which prevents an owner or trainer from performing the necessary duties, the stewards may appoint a qualified person to temporarily perform those duties. For good cause, the stewards may substitute a jockey of their choice on any horse or place a horse temporarily in charge of a trainer of their choice.

(10) When a racing official other than a steward or commission employee is absent, the race meet licensee may appoint a temporary or permanent replacement, subject to approval by the stewards, or, in exigent circumstances, the stewards may appoint a temporary replacement. All appointments are subject to confirmation by the commission, but appointees may exercise their appointed duties pending confirmation.

(11) The stewards shall investigate promptly and render a decision on every objection and on every complaint made to them. The stewards shall report all objections and complaints to the commission as soon as received by them, and shall make prompt written report of their investigation and decision to the commission's executive director.

(12) One steward must be on duty each morning from scratch time until the entries are closed.

(13) No person other than the commissioners or executive director shall be allowed in the stewards' stand unless previous permission is obtained from the stewards.

(14) The presiding state steward or deputy state steward or appointee shall sound the bell closing the pari-mutuel machines no later than the opening of the starting gate. The stewards shall make a final decision as to whether a start was fair, after consultation with the starter. Also, after consulting with the starter, the stewards shall make the final decision as to whether any horse was prevented from starting in a race through failure of the starting gate to open.

(15) The stewards have final authority to decide the order of finish of any race. They shall promptly display the numbers of the first three horses in each race in the order of finish and shall not

declare the race official until they have made a final determination as to which horses finished first, second and third.

(16) The stewards may place any horse on the "Stewards' List" or suspend any horse for poor performance or other good cause. The stewards may at any time require proof that a horse is qualified for a particular race or proof that a horse is owned only by qualified persons. If satisfactory proof is not offered, the stewards may disqualify the horse.

(17) The board of stewards shall determine the condition of the track's running surface.

(18) The stewards shall maintain a daily log of all infractions of the rules and of all rulings of the stewards upon matters coming before them during the race meet.

(19) The state stewards are responsible for making sure that all reports required by this rule are promptly submitted to the commission.

(20) When placing judges are not appointed, the stewards shall perform the placing judge functions.

(21) The stewards shall establish post times and may extend post times.

(22) In stake races only: If, due to an error not caused by the trainer, two or more horses which should be coupled as a single wagering interest are carded on the program as separate entries, the stewards may allow the horses to race as separate wagering interests.

(23) Conditions and Rules for Small Meets:

(a) For all small fair meets of 10 days or less, except as otherwise directed by the commission, or unless circumstances require a change and the state steward approves the change.

(b) For a period of 90 days after the conclusion of a small fair meet, jurisdiction to hold hearings and take action with regard to any aspect of racing at the meet shall continue with the board of stewards, or, if deemed by the commission to be more practical or convenient for the parties concerned, may be exercised by a single knowledgeable person designated by the commission. Any person acting in lieu of the board of stewards under this rule shall have all of the authority granted to the board of stewards under OAR 462-035-0015 and OAR 462-035-0020 or any other applicable rule. A party may appeal from any action taken, in the same manner as an appeal may be taken from a stewards' hearing.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.405

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 6-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 5-27-93; RC 4-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0010

Racing Officials; Complaints

(1) All racing officials, except commission employees, shall be appointed by the race meet licensee, subject to confirmation by the commission. The commission may, for good cause, require the removal of any racing official.

(2) No racing official or assistant to a racing official shall wager on any race in the race meet or have any other interest in the outcome of any race or in any horse racing in the race meet. No racing official or assistant shall engage in any business transaction with, or accept anything of more than nominal value from, any licensee participating in the race meet.

(3) It is the duty of every racing official to report immediately to the stewards every violation of ORS chapter 462 or the rules of horse racing observed by the racing official.

(4) Complaints against a racing official other than a steward shall be made in writing to the stewards. Complaints against a steward shall be made in writing to the commission. All complaints shall be signed and dated by the complainant and show the complainant's current address, and a copy of the complaint shall be forwarded to the commission.

(5) No racing official shall express disagreement with a ruling or order of any other racing official, except in private to the racing official involved, to other racing officials, to the race meet licensee, to the board of stewards, or to the commission.

(6) Racing officials may be licensed in more than one official category if in the opinion of the stewards or the commission the duties of the official positions can be performed properly by the person and do not cause a conflict of interest. Racing officials may also hold a license in another category if in the opinion of the stewards or the commission the dual license assists the person to better perform the duties of the official position and is not specifically prohibited.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 1-1993(Temp), f. 2-19-93, cert. ef. 2-22-93; RC 3-1994, f. & cert. ef. 3-2-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0015

Duties of the Commission Veterinarian

(1) A commission veterinarian is authorized to check all horses coming upon the racecourse and to exclude and/or scratch any horse that may pose a health or safety problem to other horses. A commission veterinarian shall observe all horses in the paddock for any indication that a horse is not in sound racing condition. Commission veterinarians shall be granted immediate access to any horse on or off the racecourse which has recently run a race or has been entered in a race. Commission veterinarians may examine or cause to be examined any horse on the racecourse and may take or cause to be taken blood, urine, saliva, or other body fluids for examination.

(2) Commission veterinarians shall maintain a list, to be known as the veterinarians' list, of horses that the commission veterinarians have reason to believe are uncontrollable, sick, injured or illegally medicated, are a danger to themselves or other horses, or are not in sound racing condition. Horses may only be removed from the veterinarians' list with the approval of a commission veterinarian.

(3) When necessary, a commission veterinarian is authorized to take immediate steps without approval of a horse's owner or trainer to protect the health and safety of the horse or other horses. This includes administering drugs or medications. In any other situation in which a commission veterinarian determines that a horse should be removed from the racecourse or scratched from a race, the veterinarian may order the horse removed or scratched.

(4) A commission veterinarian shall be available to the stewards and racing secretary at scratch time, until the close of entries, and at least one hour prior to the first post. A commission veterinarian shall leave the paddock as the last horse leaves the paddock for each race and shall observe the horses during the post parade, warm up, and at the starting gate.

(5) Except in an emergency, a commission veterinarian, while employed by the commission, may not prescribe any medication for or treat any horse which will race on a racecourse in Oregon, with or without compensation. When emergency treatment is given the commission veterinarian shall make a complete written report to the stewards.

(6) The commission veterinarians or designated assistants shall secure blood or urine samples, as specified by the commission, of winning horses and of other horses designated by the stewards or commission veterinarians. Unused sealed containers furnished by the official state chemist must be used for collecting specimens for analysis.

(7) The commission veterinarians shall verify the conditions of all horses reported to be nerved prior to the horse's first entry in a race meet or continuous race meet.

(8) The commission veterinarians will not conduct searches but may be involved in searches conducted by the commission investigators.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 1-1993(Temp), f. 2-19-93, cert. ef. 2-22-93; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98,

cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0018

Duties of the Supervisor of Licensing

(1) The commission may appoint a supervisor of licensing to audit and report on the licensing of participants during each race meet. The supervisor of licensing shall have access to all necessary forms, papers records or any other information which pertain to licensing by the Oregon Racing Commission.

(2) The supervisor of licensing shall be empowered to direct the race meet licensee to adopt such procedures and to install such methods and such systems as he/she deems necessary to ensure compliance with the law and rules regarding licensing of participants by the commission. The supervisor of licensing shall report to the stewards/judges any failure of the race meet licensee or a participant to comply with the provisions, or any violation of the law or rules regarding licensing which may come to his/her attention. The supervisor of licensing may include in such reports to the stewards/judges any recommendations he/she may have with respect to the revocation or denial of licenses of any employee of the race meet licensee, participant of the race meet or any other licensee for failure to comply with the law and/or the rules regarding licensing by the commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 5-1991, f. & cert. ef. 8-1-91; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0020

Duties of the Director of Racing

The director of racing shall act for the management of the race meet licensee in all matters pertaining to racing.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0025

Duties of the Racing Secretary

(1) The racing secretary is responsible for maintaining a file of all registration papers and foal certificates on horses participating in the race meet. The racing secretary shall inspect all ownership and lease documents to be sure they are accurate, complete, and up-to-date. The racing secretary has the authority to demand the production of any documents or other evidence necessary in order to perform this responsibility. The racing secretary shall verify each horse's ownership and shall not allow any horse to run unless the horse is entered in the name of the legal owner as shown on the back of the registration papers, or on a legal lease or bill of sale attached to the registration papers, and unless the stable name is licensed, where the papers show a stable name.

(2) The racing secretary is responsible for receiving all entry forms for official racing, all scratch requests, and all subscriptions, nominations, and entrance monies. The racing secretary shall assure, to the extent possible, that all entry requirements have been met and continue to be met until the entry is withdrawn.

(3) The racing secretary shall be responsible for forming each race, and for ensuring that only horses which are eligible to start and which meet any special entry requirements are drawn into the race. The racing secretary shall make every effort to ensure fairness and equal opportunity for all horse owners and stable owners in the forming of all races.

(4) As soon as the entries have closed for each racing program, the racing secretary shall compile and post in a conspicuous place a list of entries, minus any subsequent withdrawals. Names of horses on the "Also Eligible" list shall also be compiled and promptly posted in a conspicuous place.

(5) The racing secretary shall keep a complete record of all races and shall immediately report to the stewards conditions which may require a scratch, and any violations of ORS chapter 462 or the rules of horse racing.

(6) The racing secretary is responsible for publishing the racing program and for the accuracy of the information in it, and is responsible for writing a condition book.

(7) The racing secretary shall assign stalls in an equitable manner and shall maintain a record of arrival and departure of horses stabled on the racecourse.

(8) The racing secretary is responsible for custody and safekeeping of registration papers and foal certificates for all horses participating in the race meet, and for recording required information on them. The racing secretary shall permit access to the registration papers and foal certificates only to authorized personnel, and shall allow them to be removed only by the trainer. However, if the racing secretary is aware that a trainer has been fired by an owner, the racing secretary shall not release any papers to either except with consent of both, or pursuant to court or arbitration order, or with the consent of the commission.

(9) The racing secretary shall place on the racing secretary's bulletin board the names of heel nerved horses, mares in foal and any other information requested to be posted by the stewards or the commission. Horses that have had an alcohol blocking of the nerve or nerves shall be considered to be nerved.

(10) The racing secretary shall promptly make available to the media records of workouts.

(11) Daily Racing Program; Chart Books

(a) The racing secretary shall compile and cause to be printed for each racing day a program which shall legibly set forth for each race the amount of the purse, distance, conditions, names of horses which are to be run, their color, sex, age, breeding, state in which foaled, the name of their owner, lessee (if any), trainer, assistant trainer (if any), and jockey, the weight carried, order of their post positions, and such other information and notices to the public as the commission may direct.

(b) Once the official program is printed and placed for sale to the public, there shall be no changes in the program (except to correct printer's errors) unless a horse is legally scratched from a race. No program shall contain a loose insert, unless approved by the executive director.

(c) The racing secretary is responsible for the accuracy of all material provided for the program.

(d) All daily programs sold at the racecourse must contain a prominent notice that there is an information window and/or complaint window in the clubhouse and grandstand where complaints may be made or filed in writing. The exact locations of these windows shall be set forth in the notice.

(e) All daily programs sold at the racecourse must clearly contain the following:

NOTICE

This race meet is licensed for 19__, License No. ____ by the Oregon Racing Commission and operates under its rules and regulations. The commission office is located at the State Office Building, Suite 310, 800 NE Oregon Street # 11, Portland, Oregon 97232.

(f) The Quarter Horse Chart Book shall be the official chart form for quarter horse racing.

(g) The Appaloosa Chart Book shall be the official chart form for appaloosa horse racing.

(h) The Arabian Jockey Club Charts shall be the official chart form for Arabian horse racing.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0030

Duties of the Handicapper

(1) The handicapper shall assign the weights to be carried by each horse in a handicap, and shall add to the weights for each handicap the day and hour from which winners will be liable for weight penalties.

(2) If there are no penalties to the weights, no alteration of weights shall be made after publication. In case of omission, through error of the name or weight of a horse duly entered, the omission may be corrected.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0035

Duties of the Identifier

The identifier shall:

(1) Identify all entries, using the original registration papers, or a copy.

(2) Notify the stewards and racing secretary whenever a horse's registration papers are not on file, or whenever a proper identification cannot be made.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0040

Duties of Track and Stall Superintendent(s)

(1) The track superintendent is responsible for the condition of the track and the stable area, and shall see that all equipment under his or her care is in the best possible condition, and that the track, stables, and equipment are maintained by qualified personnel.

(2) The stall superintendent shall see to it that manure is not permitted to accumulate in the stable area to keep rodents, flies, mosquitoes, and other insects to a minimum.

(3) The stall superintendent shall keep a record of all tack rooms and stall assignments made to trainers by the racing secretary, and furnish such lists to security, ORC investigators, racing secretary, board of stewards, HBPA and commission veterinarians on a schedule established by the stewards.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0045

Duties of Trainers

(1) The trainer shall be responsible for and shall be the absolute insurer of the condition of horses entered in a race, regardless of the acts of third persons. If any of the trainer's duties are delegated to other personnel, the trainer remains responsible if those jobs are not properly done, including but not limited to accompanying a horse to the test barn when required.

(2) The trainer shall ensure that all horses under his or her care are in sound racing condition and are eligible under the conditions of the race before entering a horse in any race. If a trainer discovers that an entered horse is ineligible or no longer meets all entry requirements and conditions of the race, or is not in sound racing condition, the trainer shall immediately notify the racing secretary and submit any required form. A horse is not in sound racing condition if it is not properly plated unless excused by the stewards from having plates, is blind, or its vision is seriously impaired in both eyes.

(3) A trainer is responsible for insuring that all employees and owners under his or her supervision, and any other person who assists the trainer in the performance of his/her duties, are properly licensed with the commission and shall report to the commission within 24 hours the discharge or change of any permanent employee.

(4) When a trainer is unable to perform the duties required of the trainer, the trainer shall promptly notify the stewards, and shall recommend another qualified person to assume the responsibilities of the trainer, subject to approval of the stewards. The trainer shall immediately advise the stewards when the regular trainer resumes his or her duties.

(5) Trainers shall ensure that all horses under their care which are stabled off the racecourse arrive at the shipping barns on the racecourse by the time designated and published by the racing secretary.

(6) Trainers shall attend their horse in the paddock, saddle and/or supervise the saddling of the horse, unless the permission of the stewards has been given to send another licensed trainer as

a substitute.

(7) No trainer shall remove or permit to be removed from the racecourse any horse under his or her care without written permission of the racing secretary.

(8) The trainer shall see to it that the foal certificate of any horse in his or her care shows if a horse has been nerved, and shall verify that the horse's name is on the list of nerved horses posted by the racing secretary, and shall inform the commission veterinarian of any nerved horses.

(9) No trainer shall employ a jockey for the purpose of preventing the jockey from riding in any race.

(10) No trainer shall practice his or her profession except under the trainer's real and true name.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0050

Duties of Assistant Trainer

Assistant trainers have the same duties as trainers, and are equally responsible with the regular trainer as the absolute insurer of the condition of horses in their care.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0055

Duties of Jockeys

(1) Jockeys shall fulfill all engagements.

(2) A jockey under contract cannot ride in any race without the consent of the contract employer, and may not ride against the contract employer. Jockeys who are under contract to the same owner, or who are under contract to different owners who employ the same trainer, shall not ride against each other in a race except as a coupled entry.

(3) A jockey who is engaged to ride shall report to the scale room 1 hour before 1st post time to report any overweight to the scale clerk, unless excused by the board of stewards or a person designated by the board of stewards. No jockey shall leave the jockey room, other than to ride in a race, until all engagements of the day have been fulfilled, except with express authorization of the stewards. After fulfilling all riding engagements, a jockey may leave, but may not re-enter the jockey room without permission of the stewards. A jockey who is not riding on any given day may not enter the jockey room during the time of pari-mutuel or qualifying trial races, except with permission of the stewards. Jockeys must be neat in appearance and must wear the colors of the race meet licensee. Jockeys must wear an approved safety helmet which must be properly secured upon entering the track. Thirty days after at least two manufacturers have produced jockey helmets which meet The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards, only safety helmets that meet ASTM standards will be approved for use by jockeys. Jockeys must wear an approved safety vest weighing no more than two pounds, which is designed to provide shock absorbing protection to the upper body of at least a rating of five as defined by the British Equestrian Trade Association (BETA). Jockeys in a race shall wear a number on the right arm, and this number shall correspond to the saddle cloth number of the horse in the official program. No jockey shall own any race horse racing in Oregon. No jockey shall wager on any race or accept the promise or token of any wager with respect to a race in which he or she is riding, except from the owner or trainer of the horse the jockey is riding, and only on that horse.

(4) Jockeys shall report to the paddock immediately when summoned by the paddock judge.

(5) A jockey may have one jockey agent. All engagements to ride shall be made by the jockey, jockey agent or employer.

(6) No jockey shall have an attendant other than a licensed valet. No jockey attendant shall wager on any race or place a wager for anyone else.

(7) A jockey who is under suspension for a riding infraction will not be permitted to fulfill any engagements, including stakes races, other than designated races. During the period of suspension, a jockey may be permitted to exercise or gallop horses during the morning hours and to lodge on the racecourse at night, in the discretion of the stewards.

(8) No jockey shall name him/herself on a horse without first having a call from the owner, trainer, or authorized agent.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 5-1987(Temp), f. & ef. 6-30-87; RC 9-1987, f. & ef. 12-23-87; RC 7-1988, f. & cert. ef. 9-21-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 8-1993, f. 11-26-93, cert. ef. 1-1-94; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0060

Duties of Apprentice Jockeys

(1) Apprentice jockeys are bound by all rules for jockeys, except when the rules for jockeys are in conflict with the rules for apprentices.

(2) An apprentice jockey 16 years of age or older who has the equivalent of at least one full year of experience exercising race horses and who has never been licensed as a jockey to ride in race meets which are reported in the Daily Racing Form or other official racing publications is eligible to enter into an apprentice contract or may apply for an "Apprentice Jockey Certificate", subject to approval of the stewards.

(3) A copy of any apprentice contract must be filed with the commission. Any amendments to the contract must be attached to the copies of the contract in the possession of both parties, and to the copy on file with the commission.

(4) The racing commission may extend the weight allowance of an apprentice jockey when, at the discretion of the commission, an apprentice jockey is unable to continue riding due to:

(a) Physical disablement or illness;

(b) Military service;

(c) Attendance in an institution of secondary or higher education;

(d) Restriction on racing;

(e) Other valid reasons. In order to qualify for an extension an apprentice jockey shall have been rendered unable to ride for a period of not less than seven (7) consecutive days during the period in which the apprentice was entitled to an apprentice weight allowance. Under exceptional circumstances total days lost collectively will be given consideration. The racing commission currently licensing the apprentice jockey shall have the authority to grant an extension to an eligible applicant, but only after the apprentice has produced documentation verifying time lost as defined by this regulation. An apprentice may petition one of the jurisdictions in which he or she is licensed and riding for an extension of the time for claiming apprentice weight allowances, and the apprentice shall be bound by the decision of the jurisdiction so petitioned.

(5) An apprentice jockey must have the written consent of his or her parents or guardian if under the age of 18 before being eligible for an apprentice jockey certificate or to enter into a written apprentice contract.

(6) No person may be licensed as an apprentice jockey after losing their entitlement to apprentice jockey weight allowance as determined in OAR 462-033-0025(16)(g).

(7) In all overnight races four furlongs or over, except stakes and handicaps, an apprentice jockey may claim the following allowances:

(a) Ten (10) pound allowance beginning with the first mount and continuing until the apprentice has ridden five (5) winners.

(b) Seven (7) pound allowance until the apprentice has ridden an additional thirty-five (35) winners.

(c) If an apprentice has ridden a total of forty (40) winners prior to the end of one year from the date of riding his/her fifth winner, he/she shall have an allowance of five (5) pounds for one year to the date of his/her fifth winner.

(d) If after one year from the date of the fifth winning mount

the apprentice jockey has not ridden forty (40) winners, the applicable weight allowance shall continue for one more year or until the fortieth (40th) winner, whichever comes first. But in no event may a weight allowance be claimed for more than two years from the date of the fifth winning mount, unless an extension has been granted under this regulation.

(e) A contracted apprentice may claim an allowance of three (3) pounds for an additional one year when riding horses owned or trained by the original contract employer.

(f) An apprentice allowance may be waived with the consent of the stewards.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0065

Duties of Jockey Room Supervisor

The jockey room supervisor shall:

(1) See to it that order, decorum, and cleanliness are maintained in the jockey and scale rooms.

(2) Assist the clerk of scales when requested.

(3) Allow no one other than authorized racing officials, representatives of the commission, licensed valets and authorized licensed vendors in the jockey room within two hours of post time for the first race of the day until one hour after the last race without consent of the stewards for each time of entry.

(4) Oversee the care and storage of all racing colors.

(5) Oversee the jockey attendants and arrange their rotation among jockeys for weighing out.

(6) See to it that jockeys are neat in appearance and attired in keeping with the rules when they leave the rooms to ride in a race.

(7) With the valet, see that proper and correct colors are used.

(8) Prohibit jockeys from improperly entering, leaving, or re-entering the jockey room.

(9) Report to the stewards any irregularities that occur.

(10) Verify that all persons assigned duties including jockeys in the jockey room are licensed.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0070

Duties of Paddock Judge

The paddock judge shall:

(1) Be in charge of the paddock.

(2) Check all contestants for each race.

(3) Keep a record of all equipment carried by all horses, approve or disapprove a request to change of equipment, and notify the stewards in writing when any change of equipment is authorized for a particular horse.

(4) See to it that all horses are properly shod, and report any irregularities to the stewards, except when there is a plate inspector on duty.

(5) With the commission veterinarian, inspect bandages just prior to the participation in a race of the horse on which they are used, and, if appropriate, order their removal and replacement.

(6) Report to the stewards any circumstances that indicate fraud.

(7) Give the command of "riders up" and order the riders to proceed to the post parade.

(8) Maintain a paddock judge's list of horses which are fractious in the paddock, schedule paddock schooling, and remove horses from the list only after satisfactory schooling. The paddock judge shall promptly notify the stewards whenever a horse is placed on or removed from the list.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0075

Duties of Plate Inspector

The plate inspector shall examine and inspect the shoes of all horses entered in any race. The plate inspector shall advise the stewards if any horse does not have shoes which are properly fitted, and the stewards shall scratch the horse from the race unless immediate repairs can be made.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0080

Duties of Clerk of Scales

(1) Weigh jockeys out and in, and ensure that riders carry the correct assigned weight.

(2) At the time of weighing out, record all overweights and cause these to be announced publicly and posted in a conspicuous place before the running of each race.

(3) Ensure that the scales have been certified to be accurate by a reputable company or governmental agency prior to the start of the race meet.

(4) Check the scales for accuracy every race day.

(5) Maintain accurate scale sheets for each race.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0085

Duties of Outrider

(1) There shall be a minimum of two outriders. The outriders must be neat in appearance and must wear an approved helmet with the chin strap securely fastened and a safety vest approved by the stewards while on the track.

(2) The leading outrider shall:

(a) Be in charge of the post parade.

(b) See to it that all jockeys and pony riders conduct themselves in a manner in conformity with the best interests of racing.

(c) See to it that the post parade does not exceed the maximum time of 12 minutes, except for emergencies or with permission of the stewards.

(d) Take special notice of all pony riders and jockeys to see that no illegal equipment is exchanged and that all conversation during the parade is held to a minimum.

(e) Report to the stewards any unusual conduct that occurs during the parade.

(f) Report to the stewards any participant in the parade who is not neatly attired.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0090

Duties of Pony Riders and Exercise Riders

(1) All exercise and pony riders shall wear a safety helmet of the type approved by the commission when working, exercising, or ponying horses. The chin strap of the helmet must be securely fastened. Exercise riders must wear a safety vest approved by the stewards when exercising horses.

(2) No device other than authorized riding equipment may be used for any workout.

(3) Pony riders are required to present a neat and clean appearance and conduct themselves in an orderly manner, and are prohibited from holding conversations with the public or from holding any unnecessary conversations with one another enroute to the starting gate. Smoking is not allowed during the post parade.

(4) Pony riders may not wager on the results of any race in which they perform official duties.

(5) No pony which is leading a horse in the post parade shall

obstruct the public's view of the horse it is leading, except with permission of the stewards.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95;

RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0095

Duties of Starter

(1) The starter is responsible for the horses from the moment they enter the track from the paddock, and may scratch a horse for good cause. The starter shall immediately notify the stewards of any scratch.

(2) The starter shall give order to secure a fair start. If a horse is locked in the gate, the starter shall immediately notify the stewards who will notify the mutual department.

(3) The starter shall supervise the schooling of horses which are first time starters or horses which require further schooling out of the gate. If a horse is unmanageable at the starting gate or refuses to break properly, the starter may disqualify the horse from starting again by placing the horse on the starter's list until the horse has had satisfactory schooling. The starter shall notify the racing secretary in writing when horses are placed on or removed from the starter's list. The starter shall also notify the racing secretary in writing of the names of each horse that has been schooled sufficiently to participate in a race and its approved equipment. The starter shall establish and publish schooling procedures.

(4) The starter may appoint assistants, must verify that they are licensed by the commission, and shall assign their positions at the starting gate. The positions of the assistant starters shall be changed daily by the starter, but without notice to them until the horses have appeared on the track for the first race. The starter shall leave the paddock as the last horses leaves the paddock for each race and shall observe the horses during the post parade, warm up, and at the gate.

(5) No starter or assistant starter shall wager, directly or indirectly, on any race in which they perform official duties.

(6) The starter shall ensure that the starting gate is functioning properly at least three days before the beginning of the race meet, and shall make sure the gate is properly maintained throughout the race meet.

(7) Horses shall take their positions in the starting gate in post position order (beginning at the inside rail) unless the starter has reasonable cause to alter the order of loading.

(8) No person shall give to any starter or assistant starter, nor shall any starter or assistant starter receive, money, or other compensation, gratuity or reward, in connection with the running of any race or races; except such compensation as salaries received from race meet licensees.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86;

RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92;

RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0100

Duties of Patrol Judge

When required by the commission, there shall be one or more patrol judges, appointed by the race meet licensee, whose duties are to view each race from the vantage point to which the stewards have assigned them. At the end of each racing day the patrol judges shall report their observations of each race in writing to the stewards.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0105

Duties of Announcer

(1) The announcer shall announce:

(a) All program corrections;

(b) All over weights;

(c) All jockey changes;

(d) All changes of equipment;

(e) Any other information as directed by the stewards;

(f) And each race.

(2) The announcer shall not announce the official winners of any race until the race has been declared "official" by the stewards.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86;

RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92;

RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0110

Duties of Photofinish Operator

(1) The photofinish operator shall maintain the photofinish and timing equipment in proper working order, shall photograph each race, and shall notify the stewards if lighting is insufficient to take adequate photos.

(2) When the "photo" sign is posted by the stewards, the photofinish operator shall prepare a photograph which shall be promptly made available for public viewing.

(3) The photofinish operator shall keep all photofinish plates or negatives for each race. These plates or negatives shall be available for reference or reproduction at the commission office for 90 days after the last day of the race meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86;

RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0115

Duties of Placing Judges

When required by the commission the placing judges shall stand at the designated spot on the finish line at the time the horses pass the winning post and shall place the horses in order of finish and display the results. If the photograph of the finish of the race indicates a close finish, or if the placing judges are not unanimous as to the correct order of finish, the photograph shall be submitted to the stewards for examination and concurrence on the result before the order of finish of a race is displayed or announced.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0120

Duties of Mutuel Manager

(1) The mutuel manager shall be in charge of the mutuel department and shall enforce all pari-mutuel rules of the commission.

(2) The mutuel manager shall ensure that minors are not allowed to wager.

(3) The mutuel manager shall ensure that the wagering facilities and pari-mutuel clerks present a neat appearance and that the pari-mutuel clerks conduct themselves in an orderly, courteous and professional manner.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0125

Duties of the Clocker

The clocker shall keep an accurate record of all workouts on the track and shall promptly provide a copy of these records to the racing secretary and to the stewards on every race day. The record shall include the name of the horse, the name of the rider, the time for all official workouts, and the results of all mandatory schooling. The clocker shall time all races and keep a record of the times.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0130

Duties of Authorized Agent

(1) No authorized agent may perform any duties until such person is licensed and has filed with the commission a written instrument signed by the principal before a notary public or before an employee of the commission. The instrument must clearly set forth the powers given to the authorized agent. Any power to collect money from the race meet licensee must be expressly stated in the written instrument. Upon licensing, each authorized agent must file a copy of the written instrument with the paymaster of purses.

(2) Any changes in the powers delegated by the principal to the authorized agent must be made in writing, witnessed, and filed with the commission and the paymaster of purses.

(3) Any revocation by the principal of the authorized agent's authority must be made in writing, witnessed, and filed with the commission and the paymaster of purses.

(4) Notwithstanding the term of the license, any license issued to an authorized agent shall expire at the end of such race meet, unless an extension is approved by the board of stewards, or when the agent no longer represents a principal who is participating in the race meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0135

Duties of Jockey Agent

(1) No person other than the jockey or a licensed jockey agent in good standing shall make engagements for or manage a jockey. A jockey agent must apply to the commission for a license and the application shall bear the signatures of the riders that the jockey agent represents.

(2) No jockey agent shall be permitted to contract riding engagements for more than two jockeys and one apprentice jockey unless authorized in writing by the board of stewards. Each jockey agent shall maintain accurate records of all engagements and shall make those records available for examination by the stewards at all times.

(a) No jockey agent shall name his/her jockey on a horse without first having a call from the owner, trainer or authorized agent.

(b) The jockey agent shall not give out more than one first call and one second call for his/her jockey in any race.

(c) A jockey agent is the authorized representative of a jockey if he/she is registered with the stewards as his/her representative by the employing jockey. Jockeys are bound by agreements made on their behalf by their agents.

(d) The officials may require that the jockey agent file his/her first, second calls with the racing secretary and may require the jockey agent to display his/her record of engagements. A trainer or owner may demand a written confirmation of an engagement from a jockey or his/her agent. Conflicting claims for the service of a jockey shall be decided by the stewards.

(3) When a jockey dismisses a jockey agent, the jockey shall give immediate notice to the stewards in writing setting forth the reasons for dismissal of the jockey agent.

(4) Jockey agents are not permitted to:

(a) Enter the paddock, winner's circle, an unauthorized area or jockey room during racing hours, except with permission of the stewards.

(b) Communicate with any jockey in the jockey room during racing hours without permission of the stewards.

(c) Hold any other license as long as he/she holds a jockey agent license or perform any other duties unless written permission is granted by the stewards.

(5) No jockey agent shall wager on any horse in a race in which he or she is an agent for a rider, other than on the horse ridden by the jockey for whom he or she is the agent.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0140

Duties of Farrier (Horseshoer)

Before performing services on a racecourse, a farrier must be licensed by the commission. Farriers who have not been previously licensed by the commission must submit an application accompanied by the written recommendation of three trainers who are licensed by the commission. The recommendations must include a statement that the trainer knows the farrier to be qualified to be licensed as a farrier. All farriers not previously licensed by any racing jurisdiction may be subject to examination as directed by the stewards, prior to licensing.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0145

Duties of Veterinarians

(1) No one shall practice veterinary medicine on a racecourse unless licensed by the Oregon Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, with a current copy of said license on file with the Oregon Racing Commission, as well as licensed with the Oregon Racing Commission. Veterinary assistants shall only perform their duties under the supervision of a licensed veterinarian.

(2) Veterinarians performing services on a racecourse shall report all horses nerved, treatments and medicines given, and prescriptions issued, each day on forms provided by the commission. These reports shall be mailed or placed daily in the locked receptacle provided by the commission veterinarian. In the case of lasix, treatments may be recorded on a program provided by the race meet licensee.

(3) Veterinarians on a racecourse shall use one-time disposable needles and shall dispose of all medical waste, i.e., needles, syringes, used bottles and/or other medication containers, etc., off the racecourse.

(4) No veterinarian shall dispense, sell or furnish any feed or nutritional supplement, tonic, veterinary preparation, medication, or any substance containing a prohibited drug to any person within the racecourse unless there is a label specifying: name of client and identification of animal(s); date dispensed; complete directions for use; name and strength of drug; manufacturer's expiration date; name of prescribing veterinarian and veterinary medical facility; or is otherwise labeled as required by law. Any substance containing a prohibited drug shall be labeled, "Caution. Contains Prohibited Drug. Not to be used after entry".

(5) Every horse which suffers a breakdown on the race track in training or in competition and is destroyed, and every other horse which expires while stabled on the racecourse under the jurisdiction of the commission, shall undergo a postmortem examination to the extent reasonably necessary to determine the injury or sickness which resulted in euthanasia or natural death.

(a) The postmortem examination required under this rule will be conducted by a licensed veterinarian employed by the owner or trainer in consultation with the commission veterinarian, who may be present at such postmortem examination.

(b) Test samples must be obtained from the carcass as directed by the commission veterinarian during the postmortem examination and sent to a laboratory approved by the commission for testing for foreign substances or their metabolites and natural substances at abnormal levels. When practical, samples shall be taken from the horse prior to euthanasia.

(c) The cost of laboratory testing of postmortem samples shall be borne by the commission.

(6) All veterinarians must conform their practice, at the least, to the minimum standards of the Oregon Veterinary Practice Act.

(7) Maintain reasonable security of controlled substances.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0150

Duties of Paymaster of Purses

(1) The paymaster of purses shall disburse purse money due to horse owners after purses are released by the stewards.

(2) The paymaster of purses may collect fines imposed on licensees and forward them to the commission with a report indicating when and from whom they were received.

(3) The paymaster of purses shall maintain an itemized record of monies due to all horse owners based upon order of finish.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0153

Duties of Groom

(1) A groom assists the trainer or assistant trainer in the care of a racehorse.

(2) A groom may assist the trainer or assistant trainer in the paddock.

(3) A groom may be the trainer's or assistant trainer's authorized representative in the test barn.

(4) A groom must be employed and on a trainer's list of employees.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0155

Duties of Race Meet Licensee

(1) License Application. Applications for racing dates must be in the office of the commission when required by the commission.

(2) Racing Officials. The race meet licensee shall hire all necessary racing officials and shall submit to the commission for approval the names of all proposed racing officials and their assistants, except commission employees, at least 30 days prior to the first day of racing, unless otherwise required by the commission. Substitutions of racing officials may be made from time to time as provided in OAR 462-037-0005(10). The race meet licensee shall provide the commission, for conformation, timely updates of the list of officials and their assistants when changes are made. However, the commission may appoint an employee of the commission to serve as a racing official for any race meet and may require the race meet licensee to pay the employee's compensation.

(3) Safe and Clean Facilities. The race meet licensee shall provide all facilities necessary for the proper conduct of the race meet and shall take every reasonable precaution to make all areas of the racecourse safe and shall ensure that the paddocks, starting gate, test barn and other equipment with which horses may come in contact are kept in a clean condition and free of dangerous surfaces. The race meet licensee shall keep the grounds of the racecourse in a clean condition.

(4) Commission Offices. The race meet licensee shall provide adequate office space properly equipped and maintained for the use of the commission and its designated representatives. Office space includes, but is not limited to, general offices and stewards' office. Upon request, the race meet licensee shall furnish suitable space and accommodations for fingerprinting and photographing license applicants.

(5) First Aid. During racing hours the race meet licensee shall provide and equip a first aid room within the racecourse and shall have present on the premises a licensed physician or registered nurse. The race meet licensee shall provide an ambulance

with standard medical equipment and with licensed attendants for protection of patrons and racing personnel during the conduct of a race meet, including workouts, and during the training period preceding the official opening of the race meet. The race meet licensee shall also provide a horse ambulance approved by the commission veterinarian, with a tractor or vehicle attached during racing hours for the immediate removal of a crippled animal from the racecourse.

(6) Totalizator. The race meet licensee shall maintain a satisfactory totalizator system, including a tote board.

(7) Post-Race Test Area. The race meet licensee shall furnish a post-race receiving area approved by the commission veterinarian, with sufficient facilities to safely collect, store and secure saliva, urine, and/or blood samples from horses.

(8) Racing Silks and Related Equipment. The race meet licensee shall provide adequate racing silks, saddle cloths, head numbers, lead weights, and other standard equipment.

(9) Photofinish; Timing Devices. The race meet licensee shall provide a minimum of 180 foot candles of light at the finish line for nighttime and twilight racing and shall install two automatic timing devices approved by the commission, and shall provide a photofinish booth meeting standards set by the commission. (The cost of photofinish for pari-mutuel races shall be an expense of the commission)

(10) Tip Sheets. The race meet licensee may contract with no more than two persons to sell tip sheets on the racecourse during a race meet. Tip sheets obtained from out-of-state host tracks which are part of the race meet licensee's simulcast program shall not count against the limit of two tip sheets. The race meet licensee shall provide booths and utilities for the tip sheet sellers, and may charge a reasonable fee for their use. The race meet licensee shall not allow anyone to sell tip sheets who is not licensed by the commission and shall not allow tip sheets to be sold in wagering areas. Tip sheets must be sold from a booth, and the previous day's sheets and outcomes must be displayed on the front of each booth. Tip sheets must be independently handicapped, and each handicapper must sign and deliver such sheet at least one hour before post time to the commission office located on the racecourse.

(11) Security. The race meet licensee shall provide a sufficient number of security personnel to provide adequate security for all areas of the racecourse, including parking lot, test barn and stable areas, and shall to the extent possible ensure that unlicensed individuals do not enter restricted areas. The race meet licensee and its security personnel shall cooperate with local authorities and with commission investigative personnel in enforcing the rules of horse racing and the laws of this state, and shall promptly inform commission investigators of all violations of ORS chapter 462 and the rules of horse racing. All security reports and records will be made available in a timely manner to commission investigators, the board of stewards and/or the executive director.

(12) Commission Access. Members, employees, and representatives of the commission shall be given full and complete access to any and all areas of the racecourse at which a race meet is being held.

(13) Ejections. The race meet licensee may eject any person from the racecourse for any reason and in any manner that is not contrary to law. The race meet licensee shall notify the commission executive director in writing within 24 hours of any ejection or arrest occurring on the racecourse, including the details of the ejection.

(14) Transmission. Any person desiring to broadcast, televise or transmit from the track by press wire pertinent information relating to any feature race run at the track shall first file with the commission, for its approval, an application stating the particular feature races and dates that it desires to broadcast, televise or transmit, together with the name and address of the representative of the public press, radio, or television authorized to broadcast, televise or transmit the requested information. Other than at approved off-track wagering facilities, shall the exact odds be announced, nor shall pay off of winners be given until the result of the race has been declared "official". No personal two-way communication devices are allowed within a race meet's public facilities.

ty.

(15) Attendance Report. The race meet licensee shall make a daily attendance report to the commission, unless otherwise authorized by the commission.

(16) Employees Licensed. The race meet licensee shall ensure that each of its employees who is required to be licensed is licensed at the time beginning employment.

(17) Incorrect Mutuel Prices. The race meet licensee assumes all losses caused by an incorrect posting of mutuel prices.

(18) Parking Permits. When requested by the commission, the race meet licensee shall designate a parking area for commission members, employees, and special guests who are in possession of parking permits issued by the commission. Parking in the designated area shall be free.

(19) Communication System. The race meet licensee shall provide an adequate communication system to allow the board of stewards and commission security to have direct communication with each other, the starting gate, the pari-mutuel department, the finish line, ambulance station, and any other officials designated by the commission.

(20) Stenographer. Upon request of the stewards the race meet licensee shall provide an experienced secretary to work temporarily under their supervision.

(21) Stalls. The race meet licensee shall attempt to be fair and equitable in assigning stall space, and shall provide receiving stalls for horses which are brought onto the racecourse from outside stable space for a race.

(22) Records of Horse Movements. The race meet licensee shall maintain a record of arrival and departure of all horses from the stable area.

(23) Numbered Buildings. All stables, barns and stalls shall be numbered or otherwise clearly identified.

(24) Track Kitchen. The race meet licensee, or other person approved by the race meet licensee, may maintain and supervise a kitchen in the stable area and shall supervise any other area where food or drink is dispensed. All food service facilities shall comply with state and local health and sanitation requirements. No person shall be permitted to enter or exit the racing enclosure through the track kitchen or through any building which forms a portion of the track enclosure.

(25) Distance Pole Markers. Distance pole markers must be 10 feet from the rail and shall be painted as follows:

- (a) 1/4 poles - red and white;
- (b) 1/8 poles - green and white;
- (c) 1/16 poles - black and white.

(26) Horseshoes. The race meet licensee shall prior to the race notify the public in a manner approved by the stewards as to the type of shoes (other than plain shoes) that each horse is wearing, and as to any horse that will race without shoes.

(27) Horseman's Accounts. Unless otherwise authorized by the commission, the race meet licensee shall keep a separate account, to be known as the "horseman's account", with sufficient funds to cover all monies due horsemen in regard to purses, stakes, rewards, claims, and deposits. Only those persons in whose name the account is established, or their duly authorized agent, may make withdrawals from the account. Any person authorized to withdraw money from the account must be bonded in an amount approved by the commission.

(28) Race Track Safety Standards. Any race track on which a licensed race meet is conducted must meet the following standards unless otherwise authorized by the commission for good cause.

(a) Rails. All racing surfaces must have inner and outer rails. Rails must be made of a material which will take the impact of a horse without breaking away. All rail posts must be set in concrete at least 6 inches below the surface and at least 24 inches deep. The height of the rail must be 40 inches plus or minus 2 inches from the top of the cushion to the top of the rail. The top rail must be bolted or welded to the posts and should be smooth with no jagged edges. Rail posts may either be a "tilt type", set back 12 inches-14 inches or a goose-neck type with at least a 24 inches overhang with a continuous smooth cover over the posts.

(b) Gates (Gaps). No gate openings in a rail may be over 10

feet long without a center support. The top rail of the gate must be secured to the top of the rail. Gate openings should not look any different than the rest of the rail. All gates, other than the "On" and the "Off" gates during training, must be closed during racing and training. "On" and "Off" gates for horse access during training should be placed at least 50 feet apart.

(c) Morning Starting Gate. The starting gate used for morning schooling shall be placed far enough from the "On" and "Off" gates (gaps) so that horses coming on and going off the track will not interfere with or distract morning schooling or breaking from the gate.

(d) Obstacles. No obstacle or device, such as distance pole markers, electrical boxes, timers, starter's stands, patrol judge's stands, etc. shall be placed within 10 feet of the back of the bottom of the rail post unless made flexible or break-away.

(e) Drainage Ditches or Holes. Any drainage ditch or hole behind the inside rail must be covered with soft material level with the ground surface.

(f) Lighting. All race track lighting systems for nighttime racing must have an operational emergency generator or battery back-up system which is serviced and tested at least once a month during the track's racing season. Servicing and testing of the emergency lighting system must be documented in writing and available to the commission staff upon request.

(g) Ambulance. During racing the ambulance shall follow the field either on the track or in the infield unless otherwise directed by the stewards. The ambulance must be staffed by certified paramedics or EMTs; be properly equipped; and otherwise be suitable for transporting an injured person from the track to a road worthy ambulance for transport to a hospital. A back-up ambulance is to be in attendance during the absence of the main ambulance.

(h) Safety Committee. Any race track location which has 15 or more race days per year, regardless of the number of race meet licensees, will have a safety committee. The safety committee will be made up of 2 representatives from the management of the race meet licensee, 2 representatives from the jockeys riding at the track, 2 representatives from the horsemen with papers in the race office at the track, and at least one (1) of the state stewards. This committee will be responsible for addressing unsafe conditions on the racing enclosure and recommending solutions to the conditions to the race meet licensee management, the racing commission executive director and/or the commission.

(29) Assistant Starters. In every derby, futurity or related time trial the race meet licensee shall ensure that there is one assistant starter per horse in the race plus at least one assistant starter to shut the tail gates. In other races enough assistant starters will be provided to ensure safety for riders and horses and adequate starts.

(30) Valets. There shall be at least one valet for every two horses in the maximum field size approved by the commission. (Assistant starters may also work as valets, if so licensed.)

(31) Fire Safety in Stable Areas.

(a) Every race meet licensee shall cause to be posted in the stable area of its premises the fire regulations applicable on its grounds and such posted notice shall also state the location of the nearest fire alarm box and the telephone number of the fire department or other pertinent instructions as to the method for reporting a fire in the area. Such notices shall be posted no more than one hundred (100) feet apart or as approved by the local fire authority. No association, management or person shall violate the posted fire regulations specified by the commission.

(b) All trainers or their assistants and all concessionaires or their assistants shall acquaint themselves with and brief their employees as to the following:

(A) Smoking regulations.

(B) Location of fire notification system in immediate area of assigned barn.

(C) Location of all fire extinguishers and extinguishing equipment in assigned barn area.

(D) Regulations regarding occupancy, use of extension cords for extending electrical circuits, and use of electrical appliances.

(E) Regulations regarding storage and use of feed, straw, tack, and supplies.

(F) Track regulations with regard to fire and security, copies of which shall be provided to all trainers or their assistants and concessionaires or their assistants. These regulations shall be used in instructing members of the trainers' and concessionaires' staffs assigned to the barn area.

(c) Signs shall be posted in every barn and associated buildings dealing with the following information:

(A) Location of manual fire alarm stations, emergency telephones, or other methods of fire alert.

(B) Location of fire protection first-aid appliances.

(C) Emergency procedures specific to the particular track facilities.

(D) Location of nearest medical waste disposal containers.

(d) No open burning shall be permitted in the barn area.

(e) Smoking shall be prohibited except in designated safe areas. Proper warning signs shall be posted.

(f) Use of any portable electrical appliance shall be restricted to the following conditions:

(A) Multiple-outlet adapters shall be prohibited.

(B) Not more than one continuous extension cord shall be used to connect one appliance to the fixed receptacle, and such cord shall be listed for hard service and properly sized for the intended application.

(g) Extension cords shall not be supported by any metal object such as nails, screws, hooks, and pipes.

(h) Portable cooking and heating appliances shall be used only in spaces designated for such use provided they are separated from the stabling and storage areas of the barn.

(i) Portable electrical heating and cooking appliances shall be of a type that automatically interrupts electrical current to the heating element when the appliance is not in the normal operating position (tip-over disconnect).

(j) Use of exposed element heating appliances such as immersion heaters shall be prohibited.

(k) The storage of flammable and combustible liquids, except those used for medicinal purposes, shall be prohibited.

(l) The water supply shall be capable of providing pressure and discharge capacity required for automatically supplying sprinklers, hydrants, and hose lines.

(m) Fire hydrants shall be provided as follows:

(A) All portions of major track structures such as barns, kitchens, and maintenance buildings shall be within 300 feet of a fire hydrant.

(B) Fire hydrants shall be located so that a fire department pumper can approach within 10 feet of the hydrant. Fire hydrants shall be protected from vehicle damage.

(n) Fire extinguishers shall be provided. Such extinguishers shall have a minimum 2A rating and shall be not more than 75 feet travel distance from any point within a building.

(o) All major un-sprinklered track buildings such as barns, kitchens, and maintenance buildings shall have a manual fire alarm system. The alarm system shall sound an audible alarm for purposes of initiating emergency action.

(p) Manual fire alarm stations shall be so located as to be readily available in all portions of the premises.

(32) Waste Disposal. The race meet licensee shall provide, secure and maintain medical waste containers as approved by the commission or commission designee.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 3-1988, f. & cert. ef. 5-31-88; RC 4-1989(Temp), f. 8-8-89, cert. ef. 8-18-89; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 4-1991, f. & cert. ef. 4-23-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 9-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1993(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 8-29-93; RC 1-1995, f. & cert. ef. 1-6-95; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-037-0160

Duties of Vendors

No vendor shall dispense, sell or furnish any feed supplement, tonic, veterinary preparation, medication or any substance containing a prohibited drug to any person within the enclosure unless there is a label specifying the name of the dispensing veterinarian, the name of the horse or the purpose for which the said preparation or medication is dispensed, or is otherwise labeled as required by law. Any substance containing a prohibited drug shall be labelled, "**Caution. Contains Prohibited Drug. Not to be used on race day.**"

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.265

Hist.: RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95

DIVISION 39

MEDICATION AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

462-039-0005

Permitted Medications

Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug (NSAID) and Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO).

(1) The only non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug permitted by this rule is phenylbutazone (butazolidin).

(2) Phenylbutazone shall be authorized medication at race meets at which the average daily gross mutuel wagering during the preceding year exceeded \$150,000. If a race meet with average daily gross mutuel wagering during the preceding year of \$150,000 or less desires phenylbutazone be authorized medications at their race meet they may petition the commission to approve the use of phenylbutazone at their race meet. The commission may approve the use of phenylbutazone at such race meet, if in the opinion of the commission the race meet can provide for the necessary qualified staffing, security and for the additional laboratory analysis costs and any other controls necessary to administer the program adequately. Dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) shall be permitted medication at any race meet if applied topically.

(3) Phenylbutazone is permitted only in horses three years of age or older. Phenylbutazone is prohibited in two-year old horses.

(4) No horse utilizing phenylbutazone may be entered into a race unless the presence of the phenylbutazone in the horse is stated on the entry form at the time of entry. Errors may be corrected up until scratch time. If no scratch time is used, errors must be corrected by noon following entry.

(5) Phenylbutazone shall be administered to the horse at least 24 hours before scheduled post time.

(6) Violations:

(a) Maximum dosage is such dosage amount that the test sample shall contain not more than five (5) micrograms of the drug substances, its metabolites or analogs per milliliter of blood plasma:

(A) The first violation by the trainer during a 365 day period, if the test sample contains more than five (5) and ten (10) or less micrograms of phenylbutazone, or oxyphenylbutazone, or the sample does not show phenylbutazone or oxyphenylbutazone when the horse was entered to run on phenylbutazone shall result in a fine of \$200.00 without loss of purse.

(B) The second violation and each additional violation by the same trainer during a 365 day period, if the test sample contains more than five (5) and ten (10) or less micrograms of phenylbutazone, or oxyphenylbutazone or the sample does not show phenylbutazone or oxyphenylbutazone, a fine of \$300.00 to the horse's trainer, without loss of purse.

(C) A test sample with a phenylbutazone to oxyphenylbutazone ratio of greater than 3.1 shall be a rebuttable presumption of administration less than 24 hours before scheduled post time.

(D) If any test sample contains more than 10 micrograms of phenylbutazone or oxyphenylbutazone, a fine of \$300.00 to the horse's trainer and may result in a loss of purse.

(b) If phenylbutazone is detected in the urine or in any other

specimen taken from a horse not stated to have phenylbutazone in its system on the entry form and/or program, the violation will result in a fine of \$250.00 and loss of purse.

(c) If the same horse has three (3) overages of phenylbutazone during a 365 day period the commission veterinarians shall issue a ruling to rule the horse off phenylbutazone.

(7) Horses on phenylbutazone will be designated on the overnight and the daily racing program with a "B". Errors in the listing of phenylbutazone in the program, when discovered, shall be announced to the public and will not result in the horse being scratched.

(8) Dimethylsulfoxide. (DMSO) may be administered to a animal as an external topical application. No authorization or written approval from the commission veterinarians representing the commission is required for the external application of DMSO by either the horse's owner or trainer or licensed veterinarian.

(9) Sulfa drugs. Non-interfering levels of sulfa drugs in urine tests shall not be considered a violation of the prohibited medication statutes or rules. Non-interfering level shall be considered to be anything less than 1 microgram per milliliter.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270 & ORS 462.415

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 1-1985(Temp), f. & ef. 1-25-85; RC 2-1985(Temp), f. & ef. 3-6-85; RC 6-1985, f. & ef. 4-10-85; RC 4-1986, f. & ef. 4-15-86; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 7-1987(Temp), f. 10-16-87, ef. 10-26-87; RC 4-1988, f. & cert. ef. 6-27-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 6-1990(Temp), f. 11-16-90, cert. ef. 11-20-90; RC 1-1991, f. & cert. ef. 2-5-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 8-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 3-1996(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-2-96; RC 1-1997, f. & cert. ef. 1-2-97; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-039-0010

Epistaxis Treatments

(1) Horses to run on epistaxis treatments must be so noted on the entry form at the time of entry. Errors may be corrected up until scratch time. If no scratch time is used, errors must be corrected by noon following entry.

(2) The commission veterinarian shall establish and publish reasonable procedures pertaining to use of the epistaxis treatment. A copy of the established procedure shall be posted in the office of the racing secretary under the direction of the commission veterinarian.

(3) Horses that are entered to race with epistaxis treatment must be administered furosemide at least four hours prior to but not more than five hours prior to post time of the horse's scheduled race. The maximum dosage of furosemide which may be administered is 250 milligrams and the minimum dosage shall be that which can be detected in the horse's urine sample. (At 4 hours prior to post 150 milligrams can be detected). The commission may approve the use of epistaxis treatments at any race meet, if in the opinion of the commission the race meet can provide the necessary qualified staffing, security and for the additional laboratory analysis costs and any other controls necessary to administer the program. A licensed veterinarian must administer the epistaxis treatment.

(4) If the authorized epistaxis medication is not detected in the horse's urine or in any other specimen taken from the animal either prior to or following the race, a fine of up to \$250.00 and may be imposed upon the horse's trainer without loss of purse.

(5) Unauthorized use of epistaxis treatment will result in a fine of up to \$250.00 to the horse's trainer without loss of purse.

(6) Horses entered to race with epistaxis medication will be designated on the overnight and the daily racing program with a lasix or "L". If the race is the first race the horse is to run in on lasix, it shall be designated in the daily racing program with a "1-L". If the race is the first race the horse runs without lasix after running one or more races with lasix it shall be designated in the program by "O-L".

(7) When discovered prior to the race, errors in the listing of epistaxis treatments in the program shall be announced to the public.

(8) The decision of whether to scratch a horse which has been entered incorrectly or is incorrectly treated shall be left to the discretion of the commission veterinarian.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270 & ORS 462.415

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 4-1986, f. & ef. 4-15-86; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 7-1987(Temp), f. 10-16-87, ef. 10-26-87; RC 4-1988, f. & cert. ef. 6-27-88; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 6-1990(Temp), f. 11-16-90, cert. ef. 11-20-90; RC 1-1991, f. & cert. ef. 2-5-91; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 9-1993, f. 12-30-93, cert. ef. 1-1-94; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-039-0015

Testing Procedures; Searches; Consequences

(1) The board of stewards or commission veterinarian may require any horse to be tested for drugs prior to removal from any list, after any race or workout, or whenever they have a reasonable suspicion that an illegal drug or excessive quantity of authorized drug has been used in a horse. Upon the specific request of a horse's trainer or other designated representative, a split sample shall be obtained unless there is insufficient specimen for a split sample.

(2) Whenever requested by the commission stewards, or commission veterinarian, any horse on a racecourse shall be immediately submitted by the horse's owner or trainer authorized agent to the commission veterinarian or designated representative for examination or testing. If the horse is not on the racecourse, it must be promptly returned to the racecourse. An extension of time may be granted if good cause is given at the time the request is made.

(3) If urine sample is not obtained within one hour of the time the horse started walking, the commission veterinarian may administer the diuretic furosemide to the horse. The needle and syringe used for the diuretic shall be labeled and attached to the urine sample's container. The quantity of diuretic administered shall be indicated on all portions of the urine tag.

(4) The horse's trainer shall be present in the testing area when a urine or other specimen is taken from a horse, unless the horse's owner or authorized representative who is at least 15 years old is present, and shall remain until the sample tag is signed by the trainer or other representative as witness to the taking of the specimen. Failure to be present at or refusal to allow the taking of any specimen, or refusal to sign the specimen tag, or any act or threat to impede or prevent or interfere with the taking of a specimen is a violation and shall be reported to the stewards.

(5) Any test or examination made by the commission veterinarian may be witnessed by any commission representative and by the owner, trainer, or authorized agent of the horse.

(6) Any person who applies for or is issued a license by the commission and any person who enters a restricted area is deemed to have given consent to a warrantless search by commission investigators of the person's personal property (including clothing worn and items carried by the person), the person's vehicle and/or horse trailer, and any premises which the person occupies while the person or the property is in any place which is under the jurisdiction of the commission, subject to the following:

(a) The investigator may search during times that the race meet is licensed to conduct racing and for 15 days prior to beginning of the race meet;

(b) The investigator may search when the investigator has a reasonable suspicion that the person possesses stolen property, a prohibited or injectable drug or medication, controlled substance, unauthorized hypodermic instrument, needle or syringe, unauthorized mechanical or electrical devices, unauthorized equipment, contraband (including illegal gambling paraphernalia) or weapon;

(c) If the subject of the search is not an applicant for a license or licensed by the commission, the search may be conducted only if the person was given oral or written notice of this rule upon entering the restricted area, or if the person is a trespasser onto the restricted area;

(d) If the search concerns the person or property of a licensee

who is represented by an association pertaining to racing, the person will be informed of the right to have an association representative to witness the search, if one is available at that time or is available within 15 minutes of the time that the search is requested by the investigator. If the representative is not immediately available, the subject of the search must be under the observation of the investigator until the representative arrives or fails to arrive in the prescribed time;

(e) Failure of any person to consent to a search in accordance with this rule will subject the person to appropriate discipline, including, if the person is a licensee, suspension and ruling-off by the stewards, and possible revocation by the commission, or will subject the person to ejection and/or exclusion from places under the jurisdiction of the commission if an applicant or other unlicensed person. All persons to be searched shall be advised that failure to permit a search may result in revocation of their license (if a licensee) or exclusion from restricted premises (if not licensed).

(f) Nothing in this rule prohibits the application for and the execution of an administrative or criminal search warrant if appropriate under the circumstances.

(7) Any person in custody or control of any of the materials described in subsection (6)(b) of this rule shall immediately surrender those materials to an investigator upon request. Upon the specific request of a horse's trainer or authorized agent, a split sample of any suspected prohibited drug or medication, or controlled substance, or other material suspected of containing any of them shall be obtained unless there is insufficient specimen for a split sample. Any materials surrendered to an investigator pursuant to this rule will be returned, subject to amounts needed for analysis, if it is later found that the material was lawfully possessed.

(8) Sections 6 and 7 of this rule do not pertain to the testing of bodily substances (breath, urine, blood, etc.) of animals or humans, the collection and testing of which are detailed in other specific statutes or rule sections.

(9) When laboratory analysis confirms the presence of an unauthorized drug, the commission investigators shall immediately conduct a thorough investigation of the incident. Within a reasonable time after receipt of the lab results and investigative report, the stewards shall hold or request the commission to hold a hearing to determine if the horse raced with an unauthorized drug and/or an excessive amount of an authorized drug in its system, and if so, who was responsible for the horse's condition.

(10) Laboratory analysis of saliva, urine, blood, or other sample taken from a horse after a race which indicates the presence of an unauthorized drug or an excessive quantity of an authorized drug shall be conclusive evidence that the horse contained that drug or quantity of drug during the running of the race.

(11) The owner or trainer or authorized agent of the horse may request confirmation of the lab results within 3 days of official notification of a positive test. The commission shall have forwarded the remaining portion of the horse's specimen or the split sample to a qualified Association of Official Racing Chemists laboratory in another racing jurisdiction. The commission will not release a horse's specimen to any representative of the horse. All expenses for a confirmation test, including but not limited to transportation, analysis, and personal testimony from the other laboratory shall be borne by the horse's trainer. A copy of all written material received from the laboratory which conducted the confirmation analysis shall be forwarded to the horse's representative. The commission or stewards may use the written material as evidence at any hearing.

(12) If a horse is found to have raced in violation of the medication statutes and rules, excluding those statutes and rules governing the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or with trace levels of therapeutic medications as determined by the commission as authorized by ORS 462.415 (7), its owners shall not participate in the purse distribution of that race and the horse shall be disqualified. Those owners shall promptly return any portion of the purse, together with any trophy. When a horse is disqualified in a race because of this rule, the eligibility of other horses which

ran in the race and which have started in a subsequent race before announcement of the disqualification shall not be affected. If the ruling or order disqualifying a horse is appealed to the commission, all horses involved in the race shall participate in future races based upon the original order of finish of the race in question until final disposition of the appeal by the commission.

(13) If laboratory analysis detects any substance in quantities that interfere with the true and accurate testing and analysis of blood, saliva, urine or other samples taken from the racing animals, the laboratory shall perform alternate testing procedures to determine if any other prohibited drugs are present. The cost incurred by this additional testing shall be borne equally by the commission and the licensee. If another prohibited or unauthorized drug is found, the sanctions for the use of such drug shall apply.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270 & ORS 462.415

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 2-1985(Temp), f. & ef. 3-6-85; RC 6-1985, f. & ef. 4-10-85; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 6-1989, f. & cert. ef. 10-30-89; RC 8-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 10-29-92; RC 10-1992, f. & cert. ef. 12-21-92; RC 7-1995, f. 9-27-95, cert. ef. 10-3-95; RC 2-1998, f. 2-25-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-039-0020

Use and Distribution of Breakage Monies

(1) Each race meet licensee conducting a race meet shall maintain a separate account in which each horsemen's association's share of the breakage shall be placed. The breakage shall be accumulated on a weekly basis, Monday through Sunday. The account shall be subject to audit by the commission. The race meet licensee, except small fair race meet licensees, shall make a weekly report as to all such breakage money calculated, received, deposited, and paid. Small fair race meet licensees shall remit the breakage to the appropriate horsemen's associations upon notification from the commission.

(2) Thoroughbreds shall share in the breakage money resulting from breakage derived from thoroughbred races and similarly the other breeds shall share in the money derived from the breakage of their respective races. The race meet licensee shall remit to each Oregon association of horsemen, recognized by the commission as representing that breed of horse, their proportionate share of any breakage monies accumulated during the meet, seven (7) days following the end of each weekly period.

(3) All expenditures of monies derived from breakage are subject to prior approval of the commission. Each recognized horsemen's association shall submit a schedule of such expenditures annually to the commission for its approval.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.140

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

462-039-0025

Use and Distribution of Purse Supplements for Owners of Oregon-Bred Horses

(1) A race meet licensee designated in subsection (2) of ORS 462.057 shall maintain and deposit in a separate account from all other funds the Oregon-bred purse supplements authorized by ORS 462.057(1)(c)(B)(C)(D). A race meet licensee subject to ORS 462.062 shall maintain and deposit in a separate account from all other funds one percent of the gross mutuel wagering on all races for purse supplements to owners of Oregon-bred horses. The race meet licensee shall accumulate the Oregon-bred purse supplement monies on a weekly basis Monday through Sunday. These accounts shall be subject to audit by the commission. No disbursements shall be made from these accounts except as provided in subsection (2).

(2) Each breed shall share in the Oregon-bred purse supplements derived from that breed's races only. The race meet licensee shall remit to the accounts of the appropriate breeders organizations (or division of the organization) their proportionate share of any Oregon-bred purse supplement monies within five (5)

business days following the end of the weekly period in which they were accumulated. The accounts shall be subject to audit by the commission.

(3) Each Oregon breeders association shall distribute all Oregon-bred purse supplement monies to respective owners of the Oregon-bred horses within 75 days after the close of the race meet or continuous race meet. Subject to prior approval of the commission, each horsemen's association may use a portion of the Oregon-bred purse supplements for operating expenses. Any request for operating expenses from the Oregon-bred purse supplements must be approved by the commission prior to payment of the Oregon-bred purse supplements.

(4) Sections (1), (2), and (3) of this rule are applicable only at race meets or continuous race meets where the average daily gross mutuel wagering during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$150,000.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 181 & ORS 462

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.057 & ORS 462.062

Hist.: RC 11-1984, f. & ef. 10-25-84; RC 8-1986, f. 10-14-86, ef. 10-20-86; RC 1-1998, f. 2-11-98, cert. ef. 5-1-98

DIVISION 50

PARI-MUTUEL RULES AND REGULATIONS

462-050-0000

Pari-Mutuel Rules and Regulations

All rules of Pari-Mutuel wagering herein contained (OAR 462-050-0000 through 462-050-0680) shall apply to Horse Races and Greyhound Races alike.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0000

462-050-0010

Runner

The word "Runner" as used in many places designates either a horse or a greyhound.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0005

462-050-0020

Association

Means a person, partnership, corporation, or any other body conducting a licensed race meeting in Oregon.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0010

462-050-0030

Commission

Means the Oregon Racing Commission. Commissioner is a member of the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0015

462-050-0040

Pari-Mutuel Department Operation

Every Association shall operate its own Pari-Mutuel Department, and in no event shall subcontract or let to concessionaires the operation of the Pari-Mutuel Department or any part thereof without Commission approval.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0020

462-050-0050

Minimum Payoff

No mutuel ticket shall be paid off at less than ten cents net for each dollar wagered except when the breaks compute to less than ten cents on the first dollar, the licensee shall pay five cents for each dollar wagered. The infield board shall indicate the amount due on each minimum price winning mutuel ticket sold for each specific pool.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.140 & ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 6-1981, f. & ef. 10-9-81; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0025

462-050-0060

Breakage and Computation on Each Mutuel Pool

The Association in its computation of all mutuel pools shall first subtract a sum commonly known as the "commission". The balance, less breakage, shall be returned to those holding valid winning tickets. All of the breaks shall be distributed as prescribed in ORS Chapter 462. Other portions of the "commission" shall be distributed in accordance with ORS Chapter 462.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.140

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51, f. & ef. 7-3-75(Temp) and 7-25-72(Perm); RC 52(Temp), f. & ef. 9-2-75; RC 53, f. & ef. 11-19-75; RC 2-1979, f. & ef. 11-2-79; RC 6-1981, f. & ef. 10-9-81; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0030

462-050-0070

Days Racing Permitted

Any race meeting properly licensed under Pari-Mutuel Racing Act ORS Chapter 462 by the Commission may conduct racing with pari-mutuel wagering on any day of the week. No wagering or actual running of a race shall be permitted after midnight on any day except in the case of emergency.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0040

462-050-0080

Underpayment

If, during any race meet conducted under this law, there shall be underpayments of the amount actually due to the wagerers, the amount of such underpayments to wagerers shall revert and belong to the State of Oregon and paid to the Commission and become a part of its fund, and shall not be retained by the Association under whose license such race meet was held.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.150

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0045

462-050-0090

State Supervisor of Mutuels

(1) The Commission may appoint a representative to be known as Supervisor of the Mutuels to audit and report on the conduct of the Mutuel Department during each race meeting. The Supervisor of the Mutuels, as well as a member or members of the Commission, shall be given free access to all of the books, papers, and records of the Association and to any room or enclosure of the Association at any and all times.

(2) The Supervisor of Mutuels shall be empowered to direct the Association to adopt such rules and regulations and to install such methods and systems of operating the Mutuel Department as may be deemed necessary so as to ensure compliance with the law and the rules and regulations of the Commission. The said Supervisor shall report to the Commission any failure of the licensee to comply with the provisions hereof or any violation of the law or any of the rules, any regulations of the Commission which may come to his attention, including in his reports, recommendations with respect to the revocation of the licenses of any employee of the Association for failure to comply with the rules or regulations of the Commission, or for fraud, dishonesty, or incompetency.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0055

462-050-0100

Identification and Conduct of Mutuel Employees

(1) An Association's Mutuel Department, at every race meeting, must be conducted in a strict, dignified, and proper manner. All pari-mutuel selling machines must be located only in places easily accessible and in plain view of the general public. All employees coming in contact with patrons must at all times demean themselves in respectful and temperate fashion.

(2) Every employee of the Mutuel Department, who by nature of his employment comes in contact with patrons, shall be designated by name or number, that easy identification may be made by the public.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0060

462-050-0110

Unusual Situations

(1) For *Horse Racing*: The pari-mutuel machines must be locked when the starting gates open. Unless the pari-mutuel machines were locked through error, they may not be reopened once they have been locked, even if there is a malfunction of the starting gate which causes a delay or a scratch;

(2) For *Greyhound Racing*: The pari-mutuel machines shall not be locked until the lure begins to move, signifying the start of the race. After the lure has commenced to move, if there is a malfunction of the starting box which causes a delay, at the sole discretion of the Board of Judges, the pari-mutuel machines may be reopened for wagering. In addition, if the pari-mutuel machines were locked through error, the Board of Judges may order the machines re-opened for wagering.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 10-1984, f. & ef. 10-24-84; RC 7-1989(Temp), f. 10-31-89, cert. ef. 10-27-89; RC 7-1990, f. & cert. ef. 11-16-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0125

462-050-0120

Totalizator Standards

The Commission shall set standards for Procedure, Equipment and Personnel and any other areas the Commission deems necessary to insure the operations and integrity of the Tote system.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0130

Totalizator and Tote Board Operations

(1) The Association shall install, maintain in operable condition, and operate continuously during each meeting an electric totalizator unless written consent has been received from the Commission to operate a mutuel system or any specific pool thereof without the approved totalizator.

(2) A totalizator shall be so designed that it will indicate the total amounts, and the amounts on each runner, entry, and field so wagered from time to time as the wagering progresses. There shall be operated in connection with such totalizator one or more boards, on which shall be prominently displayed within view of the public winning odds on each runner, as indicated from time to time during the progress of such wagering, and at intervals of not more than 90 seconds between each complete change. The totalizator shall be designed so that the ticket machines shall be automatically locked by the Stewards or Judges by the pressing of a button ringing what is commonly known as the "off bell".

(3) The Presiding Steward or the Presiding Judge or his appointed official shall push the button that closes the pari-mutuel machines, and shall see to it that every effort in the racing operation is made by all departments to meet advertised post time.

(4) At no time shall the odds board display odds to figure less than a gross of 104 percent or more than a gross of 127 percent.

(5) Copies of all take-off sheets from the totalizator, or otherwise, shall be delivered at once to the Supervisor of Mutuels or his/her representative.

(6) The calculator of the approximate odds shall keep a complete detailed record of each race, containing each change of readings of odds, the percentage figures on the final reading, and the actual possible "payoff" on each runner; and such records shall be delivered to the Supervisor of Mutuels at the end of each racing day.

(7) Any faulty operation of the totalizator or infield board (Tote Board) shall be explained in detail in a written report by the "tote operator" and a copy of said report given to the Manager of Mutuels and to the State Supervisor of Mutuels without delay, and said report shall be immediately communicated to the Racing Commission.

(8) Whenever the totalizator mechanism fails and is obviously unreliable as to the amounts wagered, all figures on the "Tote Board" so affected shall be removed immediately and the payoff shall be computed on the sums wagered in each pool, as shown by the recapitulation of the sales registered by each individual ticket issuing machine.

(9) Whenever there is a difference in any pool or pools (i.e., a difference between the sum total of the wagers on individual runners as compared with the grand total as shown by the "Tote Board") the larger amount shall be used as the base on which the Commissions are computed and paid to the Association and to the state, respectively.

(10) If an error is made in posting the payoff prices on the "Tote Board", it shall be corrected promptly, and the public shall be so advised of the correction by announcement over the public address system, and the correct amounts so announced shall be used in the payoff, irrespective of the amounts posted on the "Tote Board".

(11) Nothing in these rules shall be construed to prevent the Stewards from correcting an error before the display of the sign "Official". If the "Official" sign is displayed in error, in the order of finish or incorrectly posted mutuel prices, and the error is discovered within 48 hours after the displaying of the "Official" sign, the pools and purses shall be calculated in the correct manner and

the Association shall assume any losses. Holders of pari-mutuel tickets cashed prior to discovery of such error shall not have any claim for any additional or corrected amounts.

(12) Prices shall not be displayed before the race is “Official” and prices shall be promptly displaced after the race is declared “Official”.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 6-1981, f. & ef. 10-9-81; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0065

462-050-0140

Minors Prohibited from Wagering

(1) Every Association shall prohibit persons under the age of 18 years to place or collect a wager. Said Association shall turn over to the proper civil authorities any person who violates this rule, to be punished, upon conviction of any such violation, according to law.

(2) The above rule shall be posted conspicuously at entrance gates and throughout wagering areas. The license of any employee participating in any transaction relative to wagering with persons under the age of 18 years may be summarily suspended or revoked.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.190

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0075

462-050-0150

Mutuel Employees Prohibited from Wagering

No wagering by employees of the Mutuel Department shall be permitted while on duty. Penalty for violation of this rule may result in suspension or revocation of the offender’s license.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0080

462-050-0160

Association to Enforce Rules

Any Association failing to enforce these rules may be subject to fine or revocation of license.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0085

462-050-0180

Public Information

The general public, through newspapers, magazines, and periodicals of general circulation, shall be entitled to any and all information of reference to facts and figures concerned in the operation of the Mutuel Department.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0100

462-050-0190

Emergency

(1) Should an emergency arise in connection with the operation of the Pari-Mutuel Department not specifically covered by

these rules and an immediate decision be necessary, the Manager of the Pari-Mutuel Department shall make the decision and shall make an explanation in detail in a written report to the State Supervisor of Mutuels immediately, and said report shall be forthwith communicated to the Commission.

(2) In case of unanticipated and unforeseen emergencies and delays (such as electrical failure, totalizer problems, etc.) which arise either preceding or during the conduct of a race program, the Stewards may take any action which they deem appropriate to permit the completion of such program, including, but not limited to, extending wagering and running of races beyond the hour of midnight. Any such extension shall be considered a part of a single, continuing race day, and not as a new race day. A complete report of any event requiring invocation of this rule shall be filed by the Stewards with the Commission Secretary.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0115

462-050-0200

Minus Pools

The “breakage” from each pool in a race shall be applied on any “minus” pool in that particular race. In the event a minus pool occurs after all breakage has been applied from that particular race, the expense of said minus pool for the race shall be borne by the Association.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.140

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 1-1980, f. & ef. 2-8-80; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0135

462-050-0210

Unclaimed Winnings Account

(1) Every race meet licensee conducting a race meet or continuous race meet shall carry on its books for each race meet an account to be known as the Unclaimed Winnings Account showing the total amount due on outstanding winning mutuel wagering tickets not presented for payment. All funds in the Unclaimed Winnings Account shall be retained by the licensee and deposited in a separate account from all other funds. No payments shall be made by the licensee from this account except to a person who presents a valid, clearly identifiable winning ticket. The account number and place of deposit shall be reported to the Commission within 96 hours of the first day of the race meet or continuous race meet. All deposits by the licensee to the Unclaimed Winnings Account shall be made by the third business day following each race day. A statement of the balance of the Unclaimed Winnings Account shall be furnished to the Commission within 72 hours after any change in the account balance during the race meet, and after the race meet, within five days following the last day of each month in which there is any change in the account balance.

(2) Any person claiming to be entitled to any part of the winnings from a mutuel wagering system operated by the race meet licensee, who fails to claim the money due such person prior to the completion of the race meet at which the mutuel wagering ticket was purchased, may within 90 days after the close of the meet file with the race meet licensee a claim, in such form as the Commission shall prescribe, accompanied by the valid winning ticket. If the claimant establishes the right to winnings from the mutuel wagering system, the race meet licensee shall pay such winnings to the claimant. At the expiration of such 90-day period, the holder of such a winning ticket shall possess no right to any portion of the wagering and the ticket shall be deemed void. Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, if the 90th day prescribed herein falls upon a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, then the holder shall file such claim with the licensee on the first business day thereafter.

(3) One hundred and twenty days after the close of a race meet conducted by a race meet licensee or after the close of a continuous race meet conducted by two or more race meet licensees, an amount equal to the outstanding balance of the Unclaimed Winnings Account shall be paid to the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.073

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 52(Temp), f. & ef. 9-2-75; RC 53, f. & ef. 11-19-75; RC 6-1981, f. & ef. 10-9-81; RC 9-1983(Temp), f. & ef. 11-18-83; RC 2-1984, f. & ef. 1-13-84; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0175

462-050-0220

Daily Racing Program Publishing Requirements

(1) The Daily Racing Program shall contain a notice to the effect that the Association will furnish, upon request, copies of the Pari-Mutuel Rules governing all types of wagering conducted at that track. The notice will be available at the Change and Information windows, and shall include the location of such windows.

(2) The Association shall publish in the daily racing program OAR 462-050-0250 and a notice to the effect that all uncashed, valid winning mutuel tickets become void 90 days after the close of each race meet conducted on their premises. The notice shall include the last date for payment and address where any outstanding valid winning mutuel ticket may be presented.

(3) A summary explanation of pari-mutuel wagering and each type of betting pool offered shall be published in the program for every wagering performance. The rules of racing relative to each type of pari-mutuel pool offered must be prominently displayed on association grounds and available upon request through association representatives.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1979, f. & ef. 11-2-79; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0185

462-050-0230

General Provisions

Each association shall conduct wagering in accordance with applicable laws and these rules. Such wagering shall employ a pari-mutuel system approved by the Commission. The totalizator shall be tested prior to and during the meeting as required by the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0240

Records

(1) The association shall maintain records of all wagering so the Commission may review such records for any contest including the opening line, subsequent odds fluctuation, the amount and at which window wagers were placed on any betting interest and such other information as may be required. Such wagering records shall be retained by each association and safeguarded for a period of time specified by the Commission. The Commission may require that certain of these records be made available to the wagering public at the completion of each contest.

(2) The association shall provide the Commission with a list of the licensed individuals afforded access to pari-mutuel records and equipment at the wagering facility.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0050

462-050-0250

Pari-Mutuel Tickets

(1) A pari-mutuel ticket is evidence of a contribution to the pari-mutuel pool operated by the association and is evidence of the obligation of the association to pay to the holder thereof such portion of the distributable amount of the pari-mutuel pool as is represented by such valid pari-mutuel ticket. The association shall cash all valid winning tickets when such are presented for payment during the course of the meeting where sold, and for a specified period after the last day of the meeting.

(2) To be deemed a valid pari-mutuel ticket, such ticket shall have been issued by a pari-mutuel ticket machine operated by the association and recorded as a ticket entitled to a share of the pari-mutuel pool, and contain imprinted information as to:

- (a) The name of the association operating the meeting;
- (b) A unique identifying number or code;
- (c) Identification of the terminal at which the ticket was issued;
- (d) A designation of the performance for which the wagering transaction was issued;
- (e) The contest number for which the pool is conducted;
- (f) The type or types of wagers represented;
- (g) The number or numbers representing the betting interests for which the wager is recorded;
- (h) The amount or amounts of the contributions to the pari-mutuel pool or pools for which the ticket is evidence.

(3) No pari-mutuel ticket recorded or reported as previously paid, cancelled, or non-existent shall be deemed a valid pari-mutuel ticket by the association. The association may withhold payment and refuse to cash any pari-mutuel ticket deemed not valid, except as provided in OAR 462-050-0125(5).

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0260

Pari-Mutuel Ticket Sales

(1) Pari-mutuel tickets shall not be sold by anyone other than an association licensed to conduct pari-mutuel wagering.

(2) No pari-mutuel ticket may be sold on a contest for which wagering has already been closed and no association shall be responsible for ticket sales entered into but not completed by issuance of a ticket before the totalisator is closed for wagering on such contest.

(3) Pari-mutuel tickets may be exchanged or cancelled prior to the running of a race pursuant to the written policies of the race meet licensee. Such policies shall not implemented or changed prior to being approved by the commission.

(4) Payment on winning pari-mutuel wagers shall be made on the basis of the order of finish as purposely posted and declared "official". Any subsequent change in the order of finish or award of purse money as may result from a subsequent ruling by the stewards or commission shall in no way affect the pari-mutuel payoff. If an error in the posted order of finish or payoff figures is discovered, the official order of finish or payoff prices may be corrected and an announcement concerning the change shall be made to the public.

(5) The association shall not satisfy claims on lost, mutilated, or altered pari-mutuel tickets without authorization of the commission.

(6) The association shall have no obligation to enter a wager into a betting pool if unable to do so due to equipment failure.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.250 & ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; RC 5-1997(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 11-14-97; RC 5-1998, f. & cert. ef. 8-3-98

462-050-0270

Advance Performance Wagering

No association shall permit wagering to begin more than one

hour before scheduled post time of the first contest of a performance unless it has first obtained the authorization of the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0280

Claims for Payment from Pari-Mutuel Pool

(1) At a designated location, a written, verified claim for payment from a pari-mutuel pool shall be accepted by the association in any case where the association has withheld payment or has refused to cash a pari-mutuel wager. The claim shall be made on such form as approved by the Commission, and the claimant shall make such claim under penalty of perjury. The original of such claim shall be forwarded to the Commission within 48 hours.

(2) In the case of a claim made for payment of a mutilated pari-mutuel ticket which does not contain the total imprinted elements required in OAR 462-050-0120(2), the association shall make a recommendation to accompany the claim forwarded to the Commission as to whether or not the mutilated ticket has sufficient elements to be positively identified as a winning ticket.

(3) In the case of a claim made for payment on a pari-mutuel wager, the Commission shall adjudicate the claim and may order payment thereon from the pari-mutuel pool or by the association, or may deny the claim, or may make such other order as it may deem proper.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0290

Payment for Errors

If an error occurs in the payment amounts for pari-mutuel wagers which are cashed or entitled to be cashed; and as a result of such error the pari-mutuel pool involved in the error is not correctly distributed among winning ticket holders, the following shall apply:

(1) Verification is required to show that the amount of the commission, the amount in breakage, and the amount in payoffs is equal to the total gross pool. If the amount of the pool is more than the amount used to calculate the payoff, the underpayment shall revert and belong to the State of Oregon and be paid to the Commission and become part of its fund, and shall not be retained by the Association under whose license such meet was held.

(2) In the event the error results in an overpayment to winning wagers, the association shall be responsible for such payment.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0300

Cancelled Contests

If a contest is cancelled or declared "no contest", refunds shall be granted on valid wagers in accordance with these rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0310

Refunds

(1) Notwithstanding other provisions of these rules, refunds of the entire pool may be made on:

(a) Win pools, Exacta pools, and first-half Double pools offered in contests in which the number of betting interests has been reduced to fewer than two;

(b) Place pools, Quinella pools, Trifecta pools, first-half

Quinella Double Pools, first-half Twin Quinella pools, first-half Twin Trifecta pools, and first-half Tri-Superfecta pools offered in contest in which the number of betting interests has been reduced to fewer than three;

(c) Show pools, Superfecta pools, and first-half Twin Superfecta pools offered in contests in which the number of betting interests has been reduced to fewer than four.

(2) Authorized refunds shall be paid upon presentation and surrender of the affected pari-mutuel ticket.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0320

Coupled Entries and Mutuel Fields

(1) Contestants coupled in wagering as a coupled entry or mutuel field shall be considered part of a single betting interest for the purpose of price calculations and distribution of pools. Should any contestant in a coupled entry or mutuel field be officially withdrawn or scratched, the remaining contestants in that coupled entry or mutuel field shall remain valid betting interests and no refunds will be granted, however, tickets involving the scratched runner may be exchanged or cancelled prior to the locking of the pools of the race involving the scratched runner. If all contestants within a coupled entry or mutuel field are scratched, then tickets on such betting interest shall be refunded, notwithstanding other provisions of these rules.

(2) For the purpose of price calculations only, coupled entries and mutuel field shall be calculated as a single finisher, using the finishing position of the leading contestant in that coupled entry or mutuel field to determine order of placing. This rule shall apply to all circumstances, including situations involving a dead heat, except as otherwise provided by these rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0330

Pools Dependent Upon Betting Interests

Unless the Commission otherwise provides, at the time the pools are opened for wagering, the association:

(1) May offer win, place, and show wagering on all contests with six or more betting interests.

(2) May be allowed to prohibit show wagering on any contest with five or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(3) May be allowed to prohibit place wagering on any contest with four or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(4) May be allowed to prohibit Quinella wagering on any contest with three or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(5) May be allowed to prohibit Quinella Double wagering on any contests with three or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(6) May be allowed to prohibit Exacta wagering on any contest with three or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(7) May prohibit Trifecta wagering on any contest with seven or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(8) May prohibit Superfecta wagering on any contest with seven or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(9) May be allowed to prohibit Twin Quinella wagering on any contests with three or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(10) May prohibit Twin Trifecta wagering on any contests with seven or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(11) May prohibit Tri-Superfecta wagering on any contests with seven or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

(12) May prohibit Twin Superfecta Wagering on any contests with seven or fewer betting interests scheduled to start.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-

462-050-0340

Prior Approval Required for Betting Pools

(1) An association that desires to offer new forms of wagering must apply in writing to the Commission 30 days in advance and receive written approval prior to implementing the new betting pool.

(2) The association may suspend previously approved forms of wagering with the prior approval of the Commission. Any carryover shall be held until the suspended form of wagering is reinstated. An association may request approval of a form of wagering or separate wagering pool for specific performances.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0350

Complaints Pertaining to Pari-Mutuel Operations

(1) When a patron makes a complaint regarding the pari-mutuel department to an association, the association shall immediately issue a complaint report, setting out:

- (a) The name of the complainant;
- (b) The nature of the complaint;
- (c) The name of the persons, if any, against whom the complaint was made;
- (d) The date of the complaint;
- (e) The action taken or proposed to be taken, if any, by the association.

(2) The association shall submit every complaint report to the Commission within 48 hours after the complaint was made.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0095

462-050-0360

Licensed Employees

All licensees shall report any known irregularities or wrong doings by any persons involving pari-mutuel wagering immediately to the Commission and cooperate in subsequent investigations.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

Interstate Simulcast Wagering

462-050-0370

Duties of Sending Track

(1) Every sending track simulcasting its performance, if requested, may contract with other parties for the purpose of providing authorized users its simulcast.

(2) A sending track is responsible for content of the simulcast and shall use all reasonable effort to present a simulcast which offers the viewers an exemplary depiction of each performance.

(3) Unless otherwise permitted by the Commission, every simulcast will contain in its video content a digital display of actual time of day, the name of the sending track from where it emanates, the number of the contest being displayed, and any other relevant information available to patrons at the sending track.

(4) The sending track shall maintain such security controls including encryption over its uplink and communications systems as directed or approved by the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 426.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-

462-050-0380

Duties of Authorized Receiving Track

(1) An authorized receiving track conducts and operates a pari-mutuel wagering system on the results of contests being held or conducted and simulcast from the enclosures of one or more sending track and with the approval of the Commission.

(2) An authorized receiving track shall provide:

(a) Adequate transmitting and receiving equipment of acceptable broadcast quality, which shall not interfere with the closed circuit TV system of the sending track for providing any host facility patron information;

(b) Pari-mutuel terminals, pari-mutuel odds displays, modems and switching units enabling pari-mutuel data transmissions, and data communications between the sending track, and the receiving track including approved off-track sites;

(c) A voice communication system between the receiving track and the sending track providing timely voice contact among the Commission designees, placing judges and pari-mutuel departments.

(3) The authorized receiving track and all of its off-track sites shall conduct pari-mutuel wagering pursuant to the applicable Commission rules.

(4) The Commission may appoint at least one designee to supervise all approved simulcast facilities and may require additional designees as is reasonably necessary for the protection of the public interest.

(5) The receiving track and its off-track sites shall initiate a test program of its transmitter, encryption and decoding, and data communication not less than 30 minutes prior to the commencement of transmission of the performance of pari-mutuel contests for each day or night to assure proper operation of the system.

(6) The authorized receiving track shall, in conjunction with the sending track or associations for which it operates pari-mutuel wagering, provide the Commission with a certified report of its pari-mutuel operations as directed by the Commission.

(7) Every authorized receiving track shall file with the Commission an annual report of its simulcast operations and an audited financial statement.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0386

Approval Criteria of the Commission for Authorizing Receiving Tracks

The Oregon Racing Commission will use the following criteria to approve Oregon tracks (race meet licensees) to receive out-of-state simulcast signals.

(1) During Live Race Meet. The Oregon track must be conducting a live race meet during the time in which it is requesting to simulcast in the out-of-state races. The commission will use calendar weeks in determining if a race meet is being conducted by the track during the time that the simulcasting of out-of-state racing is being requested.

(2) Consent. A race meet that wishes to simulcast in races from out-of-state must receive the consent from the organization which represents the majority of the persons who race animals at the meet. If in the opinion of the commission this consent is being unreasonably withheld the commission may waive this requirement.

(3) Purses. An application for simulcasting must include a method for protecting purses at the live meet from the effects of simulcasting. Unless otherwise approved by the commission or a different agreement is reached pursuant to the consent requirement set out in section (2) of this rule, the commission will require that purses shall be paid as a percentage of total handle (live+simulcast).

(4) Live Signals. A race meet authorized to simulcast must

send its live signal to all off-track outlets. The off-track outlets must accept the signal of any Oregon track which simulcasts its live signal to the exclusion of any out-of-state signal.

(5) **Singularity of Importing Race Meets.** The commission will not approve more than one Oregon race meet to import out-of-state signals during the same day(s).

(6) **Allocation of Simulcast Dates.** On a date set during January of each year, the commission will accept and consider proposals to simulcast submitted by commercial race meets scheduled to begin during that calendar year. For race meets which have not yet received a license to run a live meet during that year, any authorization to simulcast will be subject to the receipt and approval of an application for a race meet license. In the event that the commission receives more than one proposal to simulcast during the same period of time, preference will be given to the race meet which has the longer live race "window", so long as that meet runs an appropriate number of live performances during its meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.700

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.710

Hist.: RC 4-1998, f. & cert. ef. 7-31-98

Simulcast Intrastate Off-Track Wagering

462-050-0390

Off-Track Wagering — Authorized — Executive Director's Authority

(1) The Oregon Racing Commission authorizes the conducting of off-track wagering meets the criteria set forth in these rules.

(2) Except as otherwise directed by the Commission, the Executive Director is hereby authorized to approve the selection, the operation of off-track facilities, and to approve contractual agreements which comply with the requirements of the Commission for the conduct of off-track wagering.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0001; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0400

Definitions

The following definitions and interpretations shall apply in these rules unless otherwise indicated or text otherwise requires.

(1) "Authorized User" means a person authorized by the Oregon Racing Commission to receive, to decode and to use for legal purposes the encrypted signal of racing events in Oregon.

(2) "Combined Pari-Mutuel Pools", "combined pools" means the pari-mutuel wagers at one or more off-track wagering facilities being contributed into the pari-mutuel pools of an Oregon host association.

(3) "Commission" means the Oregon Racing Commission.

(4) "Decoder" means a device and/or means to convert encrypted audiovisual signals and/or data into a form recognizable as the original content of the signals.

(5) "Encryption", "Encrypted", "Encoded" means the scrambling or other manipulation of the audiovisual signals to mask the original video content of the signal and so cause such signals to be indecipherable and unrecognizable to any person receiving such signal without using a decoder.

(6) "Host", "Host Association", "Host Track" means the race track licensee conducting a licensed race meet when it is authorized by the Oregon Racing Commission to simulcast racing program.

(7) "Enclosure", "Enclosure-Public" includes all areas of the off-track wagering facility.

(8) "Intrastate Wagering" means pari-mutuel wagering at an off-track wagering facility on Oregon racing events being run at an Oregon host association.

(9) "Off-Track Wagering" means pari-mutuel wagering conducted on a race at a location other than the race course where the

race is actually held.

(10) "Off-Track Wagering Facility", "Intrastate Wagering Facility", "Extended Wagering Facility" means physical premises, including parking areas, structures and equipment utilized by a race meet licensee for the conduct of pari-mutuel wagering on racing events being run elsewhere.

(11) "Out-of-State Wagering" means acceptance of wagers by a race meet licensee authorized by ORS 462.062 or 462.067 on a race or races run outside of the State of Oregon.

(12) "Sending Track" means the race track from which a simulcast emanates for interstate wagering.

(13) "Simulcast", "Simulcasting" means live audiovisual electronic signals emanating from a licensed race meeting and transmitted simultaneously with the running of the racing events at that meeting, and includes the transmission of pari-mutuel wagering odds, amounts wagered and payoff on such events, and other racing programming relating to the race animals or participants.

(14) "Simulcast Operator" means a person with a contact with the host association, and authorized by the Oregon Racing Commission to operate a simulcast wagering system.

(15) "Simulcast Service Supplier" means a person engaged in providing service, suppliers or equipment necessary to the operation of intrastate or out-of-state simulcast wagering for use by a host association, authorized user, including pari-mutuel wagering terminals, television receivers and related equipment.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0002; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0410

General Provisions

(1) A host racing association is solely responsible to the Commission for the content of its simulcast and shall use all reasonable effort to present a simulcast which offers viewers an exemplary depiction of its racing program, at least a periodic display of wagering information as part of the audio/visual signal and continuity programming between racing events.

(2) Every simulcast will be encrypted using an encryption algorithm system approved by the Racing Commission.

(3) Except as otherwise approved by the State Supervisor of Mutuels, every simulcast will contain in its video content a digital display of the actual date, day, and time of day, the name of the race track from where it emanates, the number of the race being displayed and for horse races the sequential fractional time of the race as the race is being run. Every race shall be recorded on both video and audio tape and shall contain the same information on the video content of a simulcast.

(4) The totalizator system will combine the pari-mutuel pool amounts from all off-track wagering facilities with the pari-mutuel pool contributions accepted at an Oregon host track.

(5) No race meet shall simulcast its races without first receiving authorization from the Oregon Racing Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0420

Intrastate Wagering Approval Orders

(1) Any race meet licensee must receive authorization from the Oregon Racing Commission before conducting off-track wagering. No unauthorized person, partnership, corporation or other entity shall conduct or attempt to conduct wagering on the results of races simulcast from a race meet held in Oregon. Applications for authorization shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Commission and shall contain such information or other material or evidence as the Commission may require.

(2) Within 45 days of receipt of the plan of operation provided in OAR 462-050-0430, the Commission shall issue an order

approving the plan, approving it with modifications, or denying approval; if denied, the Commission shall state its reasons for denial. Within such period the Commission may request additional information or suggest amendments. If the Commission fails to approve the plan, the applicant may request a public hearing to be held within 30 days. The Commission shall issue its final determination within ten days of such hearing. The applicant may submit an amended application no sooner than 30 days after a denial.

(3) No person, partnership, corporation or other entity shall be allowed to operate an off-track wagering facility except according to the provisions of an "approved plan of operation". No change in such plan of operation may occur until an amendment proposing a change to the plan is approved by the Commission. A plan of operation may be amended from time to time at the request of either the operator or the Commission. The operator shall have the right to be heard concerning any amendment to the plan and the Commission shall dispose of such proposed amendments as expeditiously as practicable, but no later than 30 days following submission by the operator or, in the case of amendments proposed by the Commission, objection by the operator.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0010; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0430

Application and Approval of Off-Track Wagering Facilities

(1) Any race meet licensee desiring to simulcast its racing program including races in Oregon, out-of-state races, or any combination thereof, to an off-track wagering facility(ies) shall file an application for approval for each facility with the Commission. The commission expects race meet licensees to use the same off track wagering facilities on a year around basis, unless good cause is shown for failure to do so. The application shall describe a plan of operation for the facility which includes, but is not limited to, the following information:

(a) The name, address, and date of birth of the applicant and owner(s) of the facility and any other information which may be required by the Commission to perform a criminal history and financial background investigation. The Commission may also require an applicant/owner to provide fingerprints and a written consent in order to perform a nationwide criminal record check. In carrying out this subsection, the Commission may require the applicant/owner to pay the cost of performing a criminal record check. The application will be denied if the applicant, or in the case of a partnership or corporation, a general partner, officer, director, major stockholder (over 5%) or employee has engaged in any unlawful activity determined to be conduct detrimental to the best interests of racing, or has failed, refused or neglected to comply with any rule, regulation, condition of license or order of any state or federal regulatory agency, including the Racing Commission or its representatives reasonably related to its conduct as a simulcast operator, or who has engaged in any activity which is grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation of license pursuant to the statutes or rules of racing in the State of Oregon;

(b) A description of the management groups responsible for the operation of the facility, including a description of any sub-contractors who will be substantially involved in the operation of the facility;

(c) The location of the facility and a written confirmation from appropriate local officials that the location of such facility and the number of patrons expected to occupy such facility are in compliance with all applicable local ordinances;

(d) A scale drawing of the facility, including its public accommodations, equipment, concessions, and office space;

(e) A feasibility study denoting the revenue earnings expected from the simulcast facility and the costs expected to operate such facility. The feasibility study shall include:

(A) The number of simulcast races, by performance, to be displayed;

(B) The types of wagering to be offered;

(C) The level of attendance expected and the area from which such attendance will be drawn;

(D) The level of anticipated wagering activity by performance;

(E) The source and amount of revenues expected from other than pari-mutuel wagering;

(F) The cost of operating the simulcast facility and the identification of costs to be amortized and the method of amortization of such costs;

(G) The amount and source of revenues needed for financing the simulcast facility;

(H) The probable impact of the proposed operation on revenues to local government.

(f) A security plan approved by the Executive Director outlining the security measures to be employed to protect the facility, to control crowds, to protect the public and employees, to safeguard the transmission of the simulcast signals and to control the transmission of wagering data to effectuate common wagering pools;

(g) The type of data processing, communication and transmission equipment to be utilized;

(h) The system of accounts to maintain a separate record of revenues collected by the simulcast facility, the distribution of such revenues and the accounting of costs relative to the simulcast operation;

(i) An agreement that has been executed with the simulcast operator for the conduct of simulcast wagering at the facility;

(j) An agreement that has been executed with the owner of the facility allowing its use as an off-track wagering facility;

(k) An agreement that has been executed with the totalizator company for the equipment and system necessary for the conduct of simulcast wagering at the facility;

(l) Financial reports in sufficient detail for the Commission to determine the applicant's ability to adequately perform the duties of a simulcast operator;

(m) A posted surety bond or other suitable instrument as approved by the Racing Commission, in an amount sufficient to ensure payment of distributable amounts of pari-mutuel pools held by the race meet licensee pursuant to statute and the faithful performance of the duties of a simulcast operator. The bond may be the same as the one posted by the race meet licensee for the conduct of the race meet.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.710 & ORS 462.720

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0015; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94; RC 1-1996, f. 2-7-96, cert. ef. 10-1-96

462-050-0440

Financial Reports

A race track licensee shall provide the Racing Commission with an audited report of its pari-mutuel operations at the off-track wagering facility(ies) not more than 90 days following the end of the race meet's fiscal year, and shall provide at the Racing Commission's or their representative's request all of the simulcast operator's business records for examination.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0020; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0450

Licenses for Other Employees and Officials at the Off-Track Wagering Facility

(1) All employees and officials at the off-track wagering facility shall obtain a license for such employment from the Oregon Racing Commission as if the individual were performing the duties at a race course.

(2) Unless otherwise prohibited by provisions of statute or these rules, all off-track licensees (e.g., owners, business mana-

gers, or employees) may wager at the off-track sites they are connected with, *except*, under no circumstances, shall any on duty mutuel clerk or mutuel manager wager at such a site.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.710

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0025; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0460

General Operations of Off-Track Facility

(1) The video/audio signal receiving controls, the fax machine and ring-down phone or business system phone with speed dial must all be in an area accessible to the mutuel line supervisor.

(2) The mutuel windows at the off-track facility will not be opened for betting until such time as the transmission of the win odds to the off-track facility has begun for the first race of the first performance to be carried at the off-track site that day. Once the site is open for wagering on a given day, wagers may be taken on races from performances scheduled to be carried at the site later that day.

(3) Signal Priority and Continuity of Program. The advent of off-track wagering was to enhance live racing in Oregon. For that reason, the priority of the signals going to the off-track sites should be set in a way which supports that public policy. The priority of signals shall be as follows:

(a) Any signal of a live race originating from a race track in the State of Oregon;

(b) Simulcast signals which the track and the off-track site may agree upon which best meets the desires of the patrons at the site, in priority order, limited by the number of satellite dishes the site may have. All contracts between tracks and off-track sites shall contain a provision which states they are subject to the authority of the Commission to consider the mix and balance of simulcast signals offered to off-track sites during the review of individual race meet applications;

(c) The signals being shown at an off-track wagering facility must be shown continuously from the beginning to the end of the performance, unless otherwise approved by the Commission. "Flipping" between signals is not allowed. A schedule of which signals are to be taken shall be provided to the Racing Commission designee on not less than a weekly basis. Wagering is prohibited on races from a track's program which are not scheduled to be shown at the site. Violations of this subsection may subject the off-track site operator, the race meet licensee and any employee found to be involved in such violations to fines of up to \$250 each.

(4) Track Responsibilities. The Oregon race meet licensee is responsible to the Commission for the proper conduct and performance in all aspects of the operation of the off-track sites approved to carry the signal(s) of the race meet license. The race meet operator shall report to the Commission's designee all problems encountered at off-track sites in a timely fashion, along with solutions or proposed solutions. At a minimum the race meet licensee shall ensure the following prior to allowing the initial start up and the continued operation of an off-track site:

(a) There are qualified and properly trained mutuel employees of a sufficient number to reasonably be expected to handle the number of patrons at the site;

(b) That data lines and backup phone lines (which are unencumbered to allow the transmission of data in the event the data lines malfunction) are in place and operating. That a separate voice phone line and a fax line are in good working order. All lines must be separate from the other lines required by this rule and other lines in the facility and shall not be used by unauthorized persons;

(c) That audio/visual signals are secure from receipt by unauthorized sites and are of a quality to allow viewers an exemplary depiction of the racing program;

(d) That the totalizator system is configured in a manner to allow accurate and timely transmission of wagers, wagering infor-

mation and odds to and from the off-track site, as well as reports which provide wagering information of the site individually;

(e) Timely distribution of all program; past performance information; weight changes; overweights; tip sheets where available; and any other information made available to the patrons at the race meet licensee's track, to the off-track site(s) so that such information can be made available, in a legible format, to the patron at the off-track site;

(f) Dissemination of take-out and surcharge information to the off-track sites;

(g) Provide the necessary management of off-track site mutuel employees.

(5) Site Responsibilities. Off-track site operators shall provide a site which is suitable for the conduct of off-track wagering activity. Off-track sites are an extension of the race track's public area and should be of a standard which enhances the image of racing in the State of Oregon. Off-track sites must provide the following prior to start-up of the site and for the continued operation of the site:

(a) A clean, well-lighted area for patrons during the wagering performances;

(b) Clean restroom facilities for the public;

(c) A cabinet suitable for the placement of wagering terminals and which provides adequate security for the mutuel employees working at the site;

(d) An area in which the necessary decoders, modems, fax machine, and voice line phone can be securely housed within easy reach of the mutuel employees;

(e) A safe, approved by the Executive Director and the race meet licensee, for safekeeping of the money used for the pari-mutuel wagering activity between the performances;

(f) Posting the take-out rates and surcharge information, by race track program taken, for inspection by the wagering public;

(g) A written security plan and provisions approved by the Executive Director.

(6) Equipment Related. The issue as to who is responsible for providing which pieces of equipment necessary for the conduct of the wagering activity can be set forth in the contract between the race meet licensee and the off-track site; however, the Commission will hold the race meet licensee responsible for ensuring all of the necessary equipment is available and in good working order. At a minimum the following equipment must be on site:

(a) Enough ticket issuing machines (TIM) to adequately serve the number of patrons reasonably expected to be in attendance at the site. In addition, one extra (TIM) as a backup for those sites over 30 minutes driving time from the race meet licensee track;

(b) The necessary number of satellite dishes, audio/visual monitors, and separate odds monitors to provide continuous viewing of all of the racing programs and the continuous odds of the respective programs being bet on at the site. The satellite dishes will be installed in a manner which will withstand the weather conditions normally expected at the off-track site;

(c) A fax machine, a voice telephone for communication with the tote room and mutuel office at the race track. Both the fax machine and the voice phone must be on separate lines and must be immediately available to the mutuel employees at the site. The lines may not be used for other purposes at the site;

(d) The track will ensure the staff at the off-track site are instructed in and be knowledgeable of the operation of the satellite signal receiving and tote equipment in use on site.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700 & ORS 462.710

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0030; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0470

Duties of Off-Track Wagering Facility Monitor

(1) The Executive Director may assign a Monitor to an off-track facility as the Racing Commission's direct representative. The Off-Track Facility Monitor will have general regulatory

authority over all wagering activities at the facility and is authorized to order the cessation of all wagering activities in the case of any malfunction of the simulcast system at the facility, or other reason set forth in these rules.

(2) The Off-Track Wagering Monitor may, under exigent circumstances, take any appropriate action not expressly authorized by these rules or ORS Chapter 462 in order to protect the best interest of racing. Any action taken by the Monitor not expressly authorized by these rules or the statute is subject to review by the Racing Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.250

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0035; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0480

Unusual Situations in Off-Track Wagering

On the initial opening performance of each off-track site for each race meet or simulcast meet, the video picture, audio signal and odds shall be capable of being received, and must actually be received before the site will be authorized to open. After the initial opening performance:

(1) Loss of Audio Signal. Wagering will continue at Off-Track sites.

(2) Loss of Video Signal — Race Only. If the video signal displaying the race is lost but the odds are being continuously displayed for the program, the facility may remain open for wagering for the remainder of that day's program. If the video signal cannot be reestablished at the beginning of the next day's program, wagering may not be taken on the program until such time as the signal is reestablished on a continuous basis.

(3) Loss of Data Transmission. The wagering at the facility will be cancelled until the data transmission can be re-established. Tickets purchased prior to the loss of data transmission will be considered valid wagers. Winning tickets will only be cashed after the data transmission to the mutuel machines has been reestablished.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 3-1989(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 6-21-89; RC 4-1990, f. & cert. ef. 8-17-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-055-0050; RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

462-050-0485

Surcharges

(1) The method of charging surcharges will be set forth in the race meet licensee's application for off-track sites. The percentage of the surcharge will be in an amount agreed on by the race meet licensee and the off-track site, set forth in the contract between the race meet licensee and the off-track site and approved by the Commission. No surcharge may be in an amount over five percent of the wager or the winnings depending on the surcharge method chosen.

(2) The distribution of the surcharge will be set forth in the contract between the race meet licensee and the off-track site. Payment of the surcharge to the parties or account(s) entitled to a portion of the surcharge will be made at least every two weeks and not later than five days after the last day of racing of the two week period. Surcharge amounts will be deposited into a separate account containing only surcharges from off-track sites on a weekly basis. All surcharge monies will remain in that account until such time as they are distributed to the parties or account(s) entitled to a portion of the monies.

(3) If a portion of the surcharge is to be used for advertising or promotion per the contract between the race meet licensee and the off-track site, the party holding the funds will maintain a ledger showing the amount of money deposited in the "advertising/promotion" account for each off-track site, the amount of money spent for advertising/promotion of each off-track site, and the amount of money available for expenditure for each off-track site:

(a) The race meet licensee and the off-track site shall prepare a written agreement prior to the opening of the site regarding an advertising/promotion program which includes what types of expenditures will fall into the "advertising/promotion" category, and whether the payment of the funds will be made on a reimbursement or a direct payment basis. (If the payment from the advertising fund is a reimbursement, payment shall be made not later than ten days after the receipt of the appropriate documentation and invoice by the holder of the funds. If the payment is directly to the vendor of the service, payment shall be made by the holder of the funds within the time-line set forth on the invoice, given that proper documentation has been received.) A copy of the plan shall be available for inspection by a representative of the Commission at either the race meet for inspection by a representative of the Commission at either the race meet licensee's track or the off-track site;

(b) In cases of a dispute between the race meet licensee and the off-track site as to payment of invoices, the amount of money available for an off-track site, or other issue regarding the advertising/promotion account, the holder of the funds will make all records available to the Commission or its representative;

(c) Disbursement of portions of the surcharge dedicated to advertising and promotion not used during a race meet shall be set forth in the contract between the race meet licensee and the off-track site.

(4) Surcharges may be charged using one of two methods: A surcharge on the amount wagered or, a surcharge on the amount of the winnings at the time the winnings are paid:

(a) Surcharge on the Amount Wagered. A surcharge on the amount wagered may be an amount up to five percent which will be collected, at the time of the wager, in addition to the amount actually wagered. The surcharge will not be considered as part of the mutuel pool and will be accounted for separately from the mutuel pool. In cases of a refund, the surcharge amount will also be refunded;

(b) Surcharge on the Amount of Winnings. "Winnings" is defined as the unbroken on-track price of the winning payout:

(A) After the \$1 Unbroken On-Track Price is Calculated;

(B) Surcharge Liability = \$1 Unbroken On-Track Price x Surcharge Percent;

(C) \$1 Unbroken Off-Track Price = \$1 Unbroken On-Track Price - Surcharge Amount;

(D) \$1 Broken Off-Track Profit = \$1 Unbroken Off-Track Price Rounded Down to the Break Point;

(E) Posted Off-Track Price = \$1 Broken Off-Track Price x \$2;

(F) Total Off-Track Payout = \$1 Broken Off-Track Price x Gross Amount Bet on Winner at Off-Track Sites;

(G) Total Off-Track Breakage = \$1 Breakage x Gross Amount Bet on Winner at Off-Track Sites and Cashed;

(H) Total Surcharge = \$1 Surcharge Amount x Gross Amount Bet on Winner at Off-Track Sites and Cashed.

NOTE: Surcharges on winnings are paid at the time the winnings are paid, therefore, prior to the cashing of the winning ticket the surcharge and off-track breakage amounts are liabilities only.

(c) Winnings shall not be surcharged when it would cause the profit on one dollar wagered to be reduced below five cents;

(d) The surcharge on winnings will be paid when the wagerer cashes the winning ticket. The totalizator system shall provide a daily report showing the surcharges paid from cashed tickets from previous day's wagering, surcharges paid from today's tickets and surcharge payables to date. This report shall also show the debits and credits between off-track sites;

(e) Surcharges received from surcharges on winnings shall be credited to the site at which the wager was placed;

(f) Surcharges on the winnings shall not be deducted from the unclaimed winnings reverting to the State of Oregon.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.720(3)

Hist.: RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

Interstate Common Pool Wagering

462-050-0490**General**

(1) All contracts governing participation in interstate common pools shall be submitted to the Commission for approval.

(2) Individual wagering transactions are made at the point of sale in the state where placed. Pari-mutuel pools are combined for computing odds and calculating payoffs and breakage, but will be held separate for auditing and all other purposes.

(3) Any surcharges or withholdings in addition to the takeout shall only be applied in the jurisdiction otherwise imposing such surcharges or withholdings.

(4) In determining whether to approve an interstate common pool which does not include the host track, the Commission shall consider and may approve use of a bet type which is not utilized at the host track, application of a takeout rate not in effect at the host track, or other factors which are presented to the Commission.

(5) The content and format of the visual display of racing and wagering information at facilities in other jurisdictions where wagering is permitted in the interstate common pool need not be identical to the similar information permitted or required to be displayed under these rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.720

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0500**Guest State Participation in Interstate Common Pools**

(1) With the prior approval of the Commission, pari-mutuel wagering pools may be combined with corresponding wagering pools in the host state, or with corresponding pools established by one or more other jurisdictions.

(2) The Commission may permit adjustment of the takeout from the pari-mutuel pool so that the takeout rate in this jurisdiction is identical to that at the host track, or identical to that of other jurisdictions participating in a merged pool.

(3) Where takeout rates in the merged pool are not identical, the net price calculation shall be the method by which the differing takeout rates are applied.

(4) Rules of racing as established for the contest in the host state shall apply to the merged pool.

(5) The Commission shall approve agreements made between the association and other participants in interstate common pools governing the distribution of breakage between the jurisdictions.

(6) If, for any reason, it becomes impossible to successfully merge the bets placed into the interstate common pool, the association shall make payoffs in accordance with payoff prices that would have been in effect if prices for the pool of bets were calculated without regard to wagers placed elsewhere; except that, with permission of the Commission, the association may alternatively determine to either pay winning tickets at the payoff prices at the host track, or declare such accepted bets void and make refunds in accordance with the applicable rules.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.720

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0510**Host State Participation in Merged Pools**

(1) With the prior approval of the Commission, an association licensed to conduct pari-mutuel wagering may determine that one or more of its contests be utilized for pari-mutuel wagering at guest facilities in other states, and may also determine that pari-mutuel pools in guest states be combined with corresponding wagering pools established by it as the host track or comparable wagering pools established by two or more states.

(2) Where takeout rates in the merged pool are not identical, the net price calculation shall be the method by which the differing takeout rates are applied.

(3) Rules of racing established for races held in this state

shall also apply to interstate common pools unless the Commission shall have specifically otherwise determined.

(4) The Commission shall approve agreements made between the association and other participants in interstate common pools governing the distribution of breakage between the jurisdictions.

(5) Any contract for interstate common pools entered into by the association shall contain a provision to the effect that if, for any reason, it becomes impossible to successfully merge the bets placed in another state into the interstate common pool formed by the association, or if, for any reason, the Commission's or the association's representative determines that attempting to effect transfer of pool data from the guest state may endanger the association's wagering pool, the association shall have no liability for any measures taken which may result in the guest's wagers not being accepted into the pool.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.720

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0520**Takeout Rates in Interstate Common Pools**

(1) With the prior approval of the Commission, an association wishing to participate in an interstate common pool may change its take-out rate (within the limits permitted by state law) so as to achieve a common takeout rate with all other participants in the interstate common pool.

(2) An association wishing to participate in an interstate common pool may request that the Commission approve a methodology whereby host and guest states with different takeout rates for corresponding pari-mutuel pools may effectively and equitably combine wagers from the different states into an interstate common pool.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.720

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0522**Distribution of Takeout and Breakage From Received Interstate Wagering**

All race meet licensees authorized to conduct simulcast wagering from race tracks out of state shall make the distributions of the takeout and breakage required for the class of racing they are authorized to run live at their race meet. In the case of cross class simulcasting or the simulcasting of a breed not running live at the meet the distributions required by ORS 462.062(4), (5), (6) and 461.140(3)(a), (b), (c) shall be made on a pro rata basis to the breeds which are running live, based on the number of live races each breed runs.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 6-1995, f. & cert. ef. 7-25-95

462-050-0525**Hearing in Cases of Alleged Violation of Intrastate or Interstate Simulcasting Rules or Statute**

The Executive Director of the Commission is appointed as Hearing Master per ORS 462.405(2) to hear cases of alleged violation of the Oregon Rules and Statutes involving intrastate and interstate simulcasting and wagering. The authority of the Hearing Master is the same as shown in ORS 462.405. Rulings of the Hearing Master may be appealed to the Commission in the same manner as for appeal from Board of Stewards' or Judges' rulings.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.265(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.700

Hist.: RC 1-1994, f. & cert. ef. 2-2-94

Calculation of Payoffs and Distribution of Pools**462-050-0530****General**

(1) All permitted pari-mutuel wagering pools shall be separately and independently calculated and distributed. Takeout shall be deducted from each gross pool as stipulated by law. The remainder of the monies in the pool shall constitute the net pool for distribution as payoff on winning wagers.

(2) For each wagering pool, the amount wagered on the winning betting interest or betting combinations is deducted from the net pool to determine the profit; the profit is then divided by the amount wagered on the winning betting interest or combinations, such quotient being the profit per dollar.

(3) Either the standard or net price calculation procedure may be used to calculate single commission pools while the net price calculation procedure must be used to calculate multi-commission pools:

(a) Standard Price Calculation Procedure:

(A) Single Price Pool (Win Pool):

(i) Gross pool = sum of wagers on all betting interests - refunds;

(ii) Takeout = gross pool x percent takeout;

(iii) Net pool = gross pool - takeout;

(iv) Profit = net pool - gross amount bet on winner;

(v) Profit per dollar = profit/gross amount bet on winner;

(vi) \$1 unbroken price = profit per dollar + \$1;

(vii) \$1 broken price = \$1 unbroken price rounded down to the break point;

(viii) Total payout = \$1 broken price x gross amount bet on winner;

(ix) Total breakage = net pool - total payout.

(B) Profit Split (Place Pool): Profit is net pool less gross amount bet on all place finishers. Finishers split profit 1/2 and 1/2 (place profit), then divide by gross amount bet on each place finisher for two unique prices;

(C) Profit Split (Show Pool): Profit is net pool less gross amount bet on all show finishers. Finishers split profit 1/3 and 1/3 and 1/3 (show profit), then divide by gross amount bet on each show finisher for three unique prices.

(b) Net Price Calculation Procedure:

(A) Single Price Pool (Win Pool):

(i) Gross pool = sum of wagers on all betting interests - refunds for each source:

(ii) Takeout = gross pool x percent takeout;

(iii) * for each source:

(I) Net pool = gross pool - takeout;

(II) Net bet on winner = gross amount bet on winner x (1 - percent takeout)

(iv) Total net pool = sum of all sources net pools;

(v) Total net bet on winner - sum of all sources net bet on winner;

(vi) Total profit = total net pool - total net bet on winner;

(vii) Profit per dollar = total profit/total net bet on winner;

(viii) \$1 unbroken base price = profit per dollar + \$1 for each source:

(ix) * for each source:

(I) \$1 unbroken price = \$1 unbroken base price x (1 - percent takeout);

(II) \$1 broken price = \$1 unbroken price rounded down to the break point;

(III) Total payout = \$1 broken price x gross amount bet on winner;

(IV) Total breakage = net pool - total payout.

(B) Profit Split (Place Pool): Total profit is the total net pool less the total net amount bet on all place finishers. Finishers split total profit 1/2 and 1/2 (place profit), then divide by total net amount bet on each place finisher for two unique unbroken base prices;

(C) Profit Split (Show Pool): Total profit is the total net pool less the total net amount bet on all show finishers. Finishers split total profit 1/3 and 1/3 and 1/3 (show profit), then divide by total net amount bet on each show finisher for three unique unbroken base prices.

(4) If a profit split results in only one covered winning betting interest or combinations it shall be calculated the same as a

single price pool.

(5) Minimum payoffs and the method used for calculating breakage shall be established by the Commission.

(6) The individual pools outlined in these rules may be given alternative names by each association, provided prior approval is obtained from the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0540

Win Pools

(1) The amount wagered on the betting interest which finishes first is deducted from the net pool, the balance remaining being the profit; the profit is divided by the amount wagered on the betting interest finishing first, such quotient being the profit per dollar wagered to Win on that betting interest.

(2) The net Win pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) To those whose selection finished first; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) To those whose selection finished second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) To those whose selection finished third; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire pool shall be refunded on Win wagers for that contest.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Win pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Win pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

Table 1

Win Pool (Standard Price Calculation)

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66
Gross Amount Bet on Winner	= \$ 23,872.00
Profit:	
Net Pool - Gross Amount Bet on Winner	= \$134,316.66
Profit Per Dollar:	
Profit/Gross Amount Bet on Winner	= \$5.6265357
\$1 Unbroken Price:	
Profit Per Dollar + \$1	= \$6.6265357

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0550

Place Pools

(1) The amounts wagered to Place on the first two betting

interests to finish are deducted from the net pool, the balance remaining being the profit; the profit is divided into two equal portions, one being assigned to each winning betting interest and divided by the amount wagered to Place on that betting interest, the resulting quotient is the profit per dollar wagered to Place on that betting interest.

(2) The net Place pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) If contestants of a coupled entry or mutuel field finished in the first two places, as a single price pool to those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field; otherwise

(b) As a profit split to those whose selection is included within the first two finishers; but if there are no such wagers on one of those two finishers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those who selected the one covered betting interest included within the first two finishers; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those who selected the third place finisher; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Place wagers for that contest.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Place pool shall be distributed as a single price pool;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Place pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Place pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Place pool is divided with one-half (1/2) of the profit distributed to Place wagers on the betting interest finishing first and the remainder is distributed equally amongst Place wagers on those betting interests involved in the dead heat for second.

Table 2

**Place Pool
(Standard Price Calculation)**

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66
Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$ 23,872.00
Gross amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$ 12,500.00
Profit:	
Net Pool - Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher - Gross Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$121,816.66
Place Profit:	
Profit / 2	= \$ 60,908.33
Profit Per Dollar for 1st place:	
Place Profit /Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$2.5514548
\$1 Unbroken price for 1st place:	
Profit per dollar for 1st place + \$1	= \$3.5514548

Profit Per Dollar for 2nd Place:

Place Profit/Gross amount bet on 2nd place finisher = \$4.8726664

\$1 Unbroken Price for 2nd place:

Profit Per Dollar for 2nd place + \$1 = \$5.8726664

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0560

Show Pools

(1) The amounts wagered to Show on the first three betting interests to finish are deducted from the net pool, the balance remaining being the profit; the profit is divided into three equal portions, one being assigned to each winning betting interest and divided by the amount wagered to on that betting interest, the resulting quotient being the profit per dollar wagered to Show on that betting interest.

(2) The net Show pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) If contestants of a coupled entry or mutuel field finished in the first three places, as a single price pool to those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field; otherwise

(b) If contestants of a coupled entry or mutuel field finished as two of the first three finishers, the profit is divided with 2/3 distributed to those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field and 1/3 distributed to those who selected the other betting interest included within the first three finishers; otherwise

(c) As a profit split to those whose selection is included within the first three finishers; but if there are no such wagers on one of those three finishers; then

(d) As a profit split to those who selected one of the two covered betting interests included within the first three finishers; but if there are no such wagers on two of those three finishers; then

(e) As a single price pool to those who selected the one covered betting interest included within the first three finishers; but if there are no such wagers; then

(f) As a single price pool to those who selected the fourth place finisher; but if there are no such wagers; then

(g) The entire pool shall be refunded on Show wagers for that contest.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Two contestants representing the same betting interest, the profit is divided with 2/3 distributed to those who selected the first-place place finishers and 1/3 distributed to those who selected the betting interest finishing third;

(b) Three contestants representing a single-betting interest, the Show pool shall be distributed as a single price pool;

(c) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Show pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the profit is divided with 1/3 distributed to those who selected the betting interest finishing first and 2/3 distributed to those who selected the second-place finishers;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, the Show pool shall be distributed as a profit split;

(c) Contestants representing three betting interests, the Show pool is divided with 1/3 of the profit distributed to Show wagers on the betting interest finishing first and the remainder is distributed equally amongst Show wagers on those betting interests involved in the dead heat for second.

(5) If there is a dead heat for third involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Show pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Show pool is divided with 2/3 of the profit distributed to Show wagers on the betting interests finishing first and second and the

remainder is distributed equally amongst Show wagers on those betting interests involved in the dead heat for third.

Table 3

**Show Pool
(Standard Price Calculation)**

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66
Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$ 23,872.00
Gross Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$ 12,500.00
Gross Amount Bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$ 4,408.00
Profit:	
Net Pool - Gross Amount bet on 1st place finisher - Gross Amount bet on 2nd place finisher - Gross Amount bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$117,408.66
Show Profit:	
Profit / 3	= \$ 39,136.22
Profit Per Dollar for 1st place:	
Show Profit/Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$1.6394194
\$1 Unbroken Price for 1st place:	
Profit Per Dollar for 1st place + \$1	= \$2.6394194
Profit Per Dollar for 2nd place:	
Show Profit/Gross Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$3.1308976
\$1 Unbroken price for 2nd place:	
Profit Per Dollar for 2nd place + \$1	= \$4.1308976
Profit Per Dollar for 3rd place:	
Show Profit/Gross Amount Bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$8.8784528
\$1 Unbroken Price for 3rd place:	
Profit Per Dollar for 3rd place + \$1	= \$9.8784528

Table 4

**Show Pool
Single Takeout Rate and Single Betting Source
(Net Price Calculation)**

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Total Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66

Oregon Administrative Rules Compilation

Gross Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$ 23,872.00
Net Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$ 19,575.04
Gross Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$ 12,500.00
Net Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$ 10,250.00
Gross Amount Bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$ 4,408.00
Net Amount Bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$ 3,614.56

Total Net Bet on Winners:

Net Amount Bet on 1st place finisher + Net Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher + Net Amount bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$ 33,439.60
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

Total Profit:

Total Net Pool - Total Net Bet on Winners	= \$124,749.06
-------------------------------------------	----------------

Show Profit:

Total Profit / 3	= \$ 41,583.02
------------------	----------------

Profit Per Dollar for 1st place:

Show Profit/Net Amount Bet on 1st place finisher	= \$2.1242879
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken Base Price for 1st place:

Profit Per Dollar for 1st place + \$1	= \$3.1242879
---------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken Price for 1st place:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price for 1st place x (1 - percent takeout)	= \$2.5619161
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Profit per dollar for 2nd place:

Show Profit/Net Amount Bet on 2nd place finisher	= \$4.0568800
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken base price for 2nd place:

Profit Per Dollar for 2nd place + \$1	= \$5.0568800
---------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken Price for 2nd place:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price for 2nd place x (1 - percent takeout)	= \$4.1466416
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Profit Per Dollar for 3rd place:

Show Profit/Net Amount Bet on 3rd place finisher	= \$11.504310
-----------------------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken Base Price for 3rd place:

Profit Per Dollar for 3rd place + \$1	= \$12.504310
---------------------------------------	---------------

\$1 Unbroken Price for 3rd place:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price for 3rd place x (1 - percent takeout)	= \$10.253534
------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0570**Double Pools**

(1) The Double requires selection of the first-place finisher in each of two specified contests.

(2) The net Double pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose selection finished first in each of the two contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a profit split to those who selected the first-place finisher in either of the two contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those who selected the one covered first-place finisher in either contest; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose selection finished second in each of the two contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Double wagers for those contests.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first in either of the two contests involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Double pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Double pool shall be distributed as a profit split if there is more than one covered winning combination.

(4) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Double be scratched prior to the first Double contest being declared official, all money wagered on combinations including the scratched betting interest shall be deducted from the Double pool and refunded.

(5) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Double be scratched prior to the close of wagering on the first Double contest, all money wagered on combinations including the scratched betting interest shall be deducted from the Double pool and refunded.

(6) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Double be scratched after the close of wagering on the first Double contest, all wagers combining the winner of the first contest with the scratched betting interest in the second contest shall be allocated a consolation payoff. In calculating the consolation payoff the net Double pool shall be divided by the total amount wagered on the winner of the first contest and an unbroken consolation price obtained. The broken consolation price is multiplied by the dollar value of wagers on the winner of the first contest combined with the scratched betting interest to obtain the consolation payoff. Breakage is not declared in the calculation. The consolation payoff is deducted from the net Double pool before calculation and distribution of the winning Double payoff. Dead heats including separate betting interests in the first contest shall result in a consolation payoff calculated as a profit split.

(7) If either of the Double contests are cancelled prior to the first Double contest, or the first Double contest is declared "no contest", the entire Double pool shall be refunded on Double wagers for those contests.

(8) If the second Double contest is cancelled or declared "no contest" after the conclusion of the first Double contest, the net Double pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to wagers selecting the winner of the first Double contest. In the event of a dead heat involving separate betting interests, the net Double pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(9) Before post time of the second-half of the "Daily Double", the "payoff" on each combination coupled with the winner of the first-half of the "Daily Double" shall be announced to the public.

Table 5

**Double Pool
(Standard Price Calculation)**

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66
Gross Amount Bet on Winning Combination	= \$ 23,872.00

Profit:	
Net Pool - Gross Amount Bet on Winning Combination	= \$134,316.66

Profit Per Dollar:	
Profit/Gross Amount Bet on Winning Combination	= \$5.6265357

\$1 Unbroken Price:	
Profit Per Dollar + \$1	= \$6.6265357

Table 6

Double Pool Consolation Pricing

Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests	= \$194,230.00
Refunds	= \$ 1,317.00
Gross Pool:	
Sum of Wagers on All Betting Interests - Refunds	= \$192,913.00
Percent Takeout	= 18%
Takeout:	
Gross Pool x Percent Takeout	= \$ 34,724.34
Net Pool:	
Gross Pool - Takeout	= \$158,188.66
Consolation Pool:	
Sum Total Amount Bet on winner of the first contest with all second contest betting interests	= \$ 43,321.00
\$1 Consolation Unbroken Consolation Price:	
Net Pool/Consolation Pool	= \$3.6515468
\$1 Consolation Broken Price	= \$3.65
Amount Bet on winner of the first contest with scratched betting interests	= \$1,234.00
Consolation Liability:	
\$1 Consolation Broken Price x (Amount Bet on the winner of the first contest with scratched betting interests)	= \$ 4,504.10
Adjusted Net Pool:	
Net Pool - Consolation Liability	= \$153,684.56
Gross Amount Bet on the Winning Combination	= \$ 23,872.00
Profit:	
Adjusted Net Pool - Gross Amount Bet on the Winning Combination	= \$129,812.56
Profit Per Dollar:	
Profit/Gross Amount Bet on the Winning Combination	= \$5.4378586
\$1 Unbroken Price:	
Profit Per Dollar + \$1	= \$6.4378586

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)
 Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)
 Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 52(Temp), f. & ef. 9-2-75; RC 53, f. & ef. 11-19-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0145

462-050-0580

Pick Three Pools

(1) The Pick Three requires selection of the first-place finish-

er in each of three specified contests.

(2) The net Pick Three pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose selection finished first in each of the three contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in any two of the three contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in any one of the three contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire pool shall be refunded on Pick Three wagers for those contests.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first in any of the three contests involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Pick Three pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Pick Three pool shall be distributed as a single price pool with each winning wager receiving an equal share of the profit.

(4) Should a betting interest in any of the three Pick Three contests be scratched, the actual favorite, as evidenced by total amounts wagered in the Win pool at the close of wagering on that contest, shall be substituted for the scratched betting interest for all purposes, including pool calculations. In the event that the Win pool total for two or more favorites is identical, the substitute selection shall be the betting interest with the lowest program number. The totalizer shall produce reports showing each of the wagering combinations with substituted betting interests which became winners as a result of the substitution, in addition to the normal winning combination.

(5) If all three Pick Three contests are cancelled or declared "no contest", the entire pool shall be refunded on Pick Three wagers for those contests.

(6) If one or two of the Pick Three contests are cancelled or declared "no contest", the Pick Three pool will remain valid and shall be distributed in accordance with section (2) of this rule.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0145

462-050-0590

Pick (n) Pools

(1) The Pick (n) requires selection of the first-place finisher in each of a designated number of contests. The associated must obtain written approval from the Commission concerning the scheduling of Pick (n) contests, the designation of one of the methods prescribed in section (2) of this rule and the amount of any cap to be set on the carryover. Any changes to the approved Pick (n) format require prior approval from the Commission.

(2) The Pick (n) pool shall be apportioned under one of the following methods:

(a) Method 1, Pick (n) with Carryover: The net Pick (n) pool and carryover, if any, shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in each of the Pick (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no such wagers, then a designated percentage of the net pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests; and the remainder shall be added to the carryover;

(b) Method 2, Pick (n) with Minor Pool Carry-over: The major share of the net Pick (n) pool and the carryover, if any, shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in each of the Pick (n) contest, based upon the official order of finish. The minor share of the net Pick (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in the second greatest number of Pick (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place finisher of all Pick (n) contests, the minor share of the Pick (n) pool shall be distributed

as a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests; and the major share shall be added to the carryover;

(c) Method 3, Pick (n) with No Minor Pool and No Carryover: The net Pick (n) pool shall be distributed as a single pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded;

(d) Method 4, Pick (n) with Minor Pool and No Carryover: The major share of the net Pick (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contest, based upon the official order of finish. The minor share of the Pick (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in the second greatest number of Pick (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place finisher in a second greatest number of Pick (n) contests, the minor share of the net Pick (n) pool shall be combined with the major share for distribution as a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests. If the greatest number of first-place finishers selected is one (1), the major and minor shares are combined for distribution as a single price pool. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded;

(e) Method 5, Pick (n) with Minor Pool and No Carryover: The major share of net Pick (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in each of the Pick (n) contests, based on the official order of finish. The minor share of the Pick (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first-place finisher in the second greatest number of Pick (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place finisher in all Pick (n) contests, the entire net Pick (n) pool shall be distributed as a single pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place finisher in the second greatest number of Pick (n) contests, the minor share of the net Pick (n) pool shall be combined with the major share for distribution as a single price pool to those who selected the first-place finisher in each of the Pick (n) contests. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first in any of the Pick (n) contests involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Pick (n) pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Pick (n) pool shall be distributed as a single price pool with each winning wager receiving an equal share of the profit.

(4) Should a betting interest in any of the Pick (n) contests be scratched, the actual favorite, as evidenced by total amounts wagered in the Win pool at the host association for the contest at the close of wagering on that contest, shall be substituted for the scratched betting interest for all purposes, including pool calculations. In the event that the Win pool total for two or more favorites is identical, the substitute selection shall be the betting interest with the lowest program number. The totalizer shall produce reports showing each of the wagering combinations with substituted betting interests which became winners as a result of the substitution, in addition to the normal winning combination.

(5) The Pick (n) pool shall be cancelled and all Pick (n) wagers for the individual performance shall be refunded if:

(a) At least two contests included as part of a Pick 3 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(b) At least three contests included as part of a Pick 4, 5 or 6 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(c) At least four contests included as part of a Pick 7, 8, or 9 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(d) At least five contests included as part of a Pick 10 are cancelled or declared "no contest".

(6) If at least one contest included as part of a Pick (n) is cancelled or declared "no contest", but not more than the number specified in section (5) of this rule, the net pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those whose selection finished first in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests for that performance.

Such distribution shall include the portion ordinarily retained for the Pick (n) carryover but not the carryover from previous performances.

(7) The Pick (n) carryover may be capped at a designated level approved by the Commission so that if, at the close of any performance, the amount in the Pick (n) carryover equals or exceeds the designated cap, the Pick (n) carryover will be frozen until it is won or distributed under other provisions of this rule. After the Pick (n) carryover is frozen, 100 percent of the net pool, part of which ordinarily would be added to the Pick (n) carryover, shall be distributed to those whose selection finished first in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests for that performance.

(8) A written request for permission to distribute the Pick (n) carryover on a specific performance may be submitted to the Commission. The request must contain justification for the distribution, an explanation of the benefit to be derived, and the intended date and performance for the distribution.

(9) Should the Pick (n) carryover be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance in which there are no wagers selecting the first-place finisher in each of the Pick (n) contests, the entire pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those whose selection finished first in the greatest number of Pick (n) contests. The Pick (n) carryover shall be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance only under the following circumstances:

(a) Upon written approval from the Commission as provided in section (8) of this rule;

(b) Upon written approval from the Commission when there is a change in the carryover cap, a change from one type of Pick (n) wagering to another, or when the Pick (n) is discontinued;

(c) On the closing performance of the meet or split meet.

(10) If, for any reason, the Pick (n) carryover must be held over to the corresponding Pick (n) pool of a subsequent meet, the carryover shall be deposited in an interest bearing account approved by the Commission. The Pick (n) carryover plus accrued interest shall then be added to the net Pick (n) pool of the following meet on a date and performance so designated by the Commission.

(11) With the written approval of the Commission, the association may contribute to the Pick (n) carryover a sum of money up to the amount of any designated cap.

(12) Providing information to any person regarding covered combinations, amounts wagered on specific combinations, number of tickets sold, or number of live tickets remaining is strictly prohibited. This shall not prohibit necessary communication between totalizator and pari-mutuel department employees for processing of pool data.

(13) The association may suspend previously approved Pick (n) wagering with the prior approval of the Commission. Any carryover shall be held until the suspended Pick (n) wagering is reinstated. An association may request approval of a Pick (n) wager or separate wagering pool for specific performances.

Table 7

**Pick (n) Pool
Multiple Takeout Rates and Multiple Betting Sources
(Net Price Calculation)**

Source	Pecent Takeout	Gross Pool	Gross Amount Bet on Winner	Net Pool	Net Amount Bet on Winner
1:	16%	\$190,000.00	\$44.00	\$159,600.00	\$36.96
2:	18.5%	\$10,000.00	\$18.00	\$8,150.00	\$14.67
3:	21%	\$525,730.00	\$124.00	\$415,326.70	\$97.96
TOTALS:		\$725,730.00	\$186.00	\$583,076.70	\$149.59

Total Profit:

Total Net Pool - Total Net Bet on the
Winning Combination = \$582,927.11

Oregon Administrative Rules Compilation

Profit Per Dollar:

Total Profit/Total Net Bet
on the Winning Combination = \$3,896.8321

\$1 Unbroken Base Price:

Profit Per Dollar + \$1 = \$3,897.8321

\$1 Unbroken Price for Source 1:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price
x (1 - Percent Takeout) = \$3,274.1789

\$1 Unbroken Price for Source 2:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price
x (1 - Percent Takeout) = \$3,176.7331

\$1 Unbroken Price for Source 3:

\$1 Unbroken Base Price
x (1 - Percent Takeout) = \$3,079.2873

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0600

Quinella Pools

(1) The Quinella requires selection of the first two finishers, irrespective of order, for a single contest.

(2) The net Quinella pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) If contestants of a coupled entry or mutuel field finish as the first two finishers, as a single price pool to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish; otherwise

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished as the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those whose combination included either the first- or second-place finisher; but if there are no such wagers on one of those two finishers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination included the one covered betting interest included within the first two finishers; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Quinella wagers for that contest.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Quinella pool shall be distributed to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, the Quinella pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(c) Contestants representing three or more betting interests, the Quinella pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing the same betting interest, the Quinella pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred.

(5) If there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Quinella pool shall be distributed to wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a profit split to those combining the winner with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there is only one covered combination; then

(b) As a single price pool to those combining the winner with the one covered betting interest involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those combining the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a profit split to those whose combination included the winner and any other betting interests and wagers selecting any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Quinella wagers for that contest.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0150

462-050-0610

Quinella Double Pools

(1) The Quinella Double requires selection of the first two finishers, irrespective of order, in each of two specified contests.

(2) The net Quinella Double pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) If a coupled entry or mutuel field finishes as the first two contestants in either contest, as a single price pool to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish for that contest, as well as the first two finishers in the alternate Quinella Double contest; otherwise

(b) As a single price pool to those who selected the first two finishers in each of the two Quinella Double contests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those who selected the first two finishers in either of the two Quinella Double contests; but if there are no such wagers on one of those contests; then

(d) As a single price pool to those who selected the first two finishers in the one covered Quinella Double contest; but if there were no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Quinella Double wagers for those contests.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first in either of the two Quinella Double interest involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Quinella Double pool shall be distributed to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish for that contest;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interest, the Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(c) Contestants representing three or more betting interests, the Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second in either of the Quinella Double contests involving contestants representing the same betting interest, the Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred.

(5) If there is a dead heat for second in either of the Quinella Double contests involving contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as profit split.

(6) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Quinella Double be scratched prior to the first Quinella Double contest being declared official, all money wagered on combinations including the scratched betting interest shall be deducted from the Quinella Double pool and refunded.

(7) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Quinella Double be scratched prior to the close of wagering on the first Quinella Double contest, all money wagered on combinations including the scratched betting interest shall be deducted from the Quinella Double pool and refunded.

(8) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Quinella Double be scratched after the close of wagering on the first Quinella Double contest, all wagers combining the winning combination in the first contest with a combination including the scratched betting interest in the second contest shall be allocated a consolation payoff. In calculating the consolation payoff the net Quinella Double pool shall be divided by the total amount

wagered on the winning combination in the first contest and an unbroken consolation price obtained. The unbroken consolation price is multiplied by the dollar value of wagers on the winning combination in the first contest combined with a combination including the scratched betting interest in the second contest to obtain the consolation payoff. Breakage is not utilized in this calculation. The consolation payoff is deducted from the net Quinella Double payoff. In the event of a dead heat involving separate betting interests, the net Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(9) If either of the Quinella Double contests is cancelled prior to the first Quinella Double contest, or the first Quinella Double contest is declared "no contest", the entire Quinella Double pool shall be refunded on Quinella Double wagers for those contests.

(10) If the second Quinella Double contest is cancelled or declared "no contest" after the conclusion of the first Quinella Double contest, the net Quinella Double pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to wagers selecting the winning combination in the first Quinella Double contest. If there are no wagers selecting the winning combination in the first Quinella Double contest, the entire Quinella Double pool shall be refunded on Quinella Double wagers for those contests.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0620

Exacta Pools

(1) The Exacta requires selection of the first two finishers, in their exact order, for a single contest.

(2) The net Exacta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) If contestants of a coupled entry or mutuel field finish as the first two finishers, as a single price pool to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish; otherwise

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those whose combination included either the first-place betting interest to finish first- or the second-place betting interest to finish second; but if there are no such wagers on one of those two finishers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination included the one covered betting interest to finish first or second in the correct sequence; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Exacta wagers for that contest.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Exacta pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Exacta pool shall be distributed as a profit split.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing the same betting interest, the Exacta pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred.

(5) If there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Exacta pool shall be distributed to ticket holders in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a profit split to those combining the first-place betting interest with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there is only one covered combination; then

(b) As a single price pool to those combining the first-place betting interest with the one covered betting interest involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those wagers correctly selecting the winner for first-place and those wagers selecting any of the dead-

heat betting interests for second-place; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire pool shall be refunded on Exacta wagers for that contest.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0630

Trifecta Pools

(1) The Trifecta requires selection of the first three finishers, in their exact order, for a single contest.

(2) The net Trifecta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire pool shall be refunded on Trifecta wagers for that contest.

(3) If less than three betting interests finish and the contest is declared official, payoffs will be made based upon the order of finish of those betting interests completing the contest. The balance of any selection beyond the number of betting interests completing the contest shall be ignored.

(4) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing three or more betting interests, all of the wagering combinations selecting three betting interest which correspond with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat shall share in a profit split;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, both of the wagering combinations selecting the two dead-heated betting interests, irrespective of order, along with the third-place betting interest shall share in a profit split.

(5) If there is a dead heat for second, all of the combinations correctly selecting the winner combined with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second shall share in a profit split.

(6) If there is a dead heat for third, all wagering combinations correctly selecting the first two finishers, in correct sequence, along with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for third shall share in a profit split.

(7) Coupled entries and mutuel fields shall be prohibited in Trifecta contests.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 69, f. & ef. 11-2-77; RC 15-1984, f. 11-26-84, ef. 11-30-84; RC 7-1980(Temp), f. 10-31-89, cert. ef. 10-27-89; RC 7-1990, f. & cert. ef. 11-16-90; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0170; RC 7-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 9-21-92

462-050-0640

Superfecta Pools

(1) The Superfecta requires selection of the first four finishers, in their exact order, for a single contest.

(2) The net Superfecta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first three betting interest; but if there

are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Superfecta wagers for that contest.

(3) If less than four betting interests finish and the contest is declared official, payoffs will be made based upon the order of finish of those betting interests completing the contest. The balance of any selection beyond the number of betting interests completing the contest shall be ignored.

(4) If there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing four or more betting interests, all of the wagering combinations selecting four betting interests which correspond with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat shall share in a profit split;

(b) Contestants representing three betting interests, all of the wagering combinations selecting the three dead-heated betting interest, irrespective of order, along with the fourth-place betting interest shall share in a profit split;

(c) Contestants representing two betting interests, both of the wagering combinations selecting the two dead-heated betting interests, irrespective of order, along with the third-place and fourth-place betting interests shall share in a profit split.

(5) If there is a dead heat for second involving:

(a) Contestants representing three or more betting interest, all of the wagering combinations correctly selecting the winner combined with any of the three betting interests involved in the dead heat for second shall share in a profit split;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, all of the wagering combinations correctly selecting the winner, the two dead-heated betting interests, irrespective of order, and the fourth-place betting interest shall share in a profit split.

(6) If there is a dead heat for third, all wagering combinations correctly selecting the first two finishers, in correct sequence, along with any two of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for third shall share in a profit split.

(7) If there is a dead heat for fourth, all wagering combinations correctly selecting the first three finishers, in correct sequence, along with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for fourth shall share in a profit split.

(8) Coupled entries and mutuel fields shall be prohibited in Superfecta contests.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0160

462-050-0650

Twin Quinella Pools

(1) The Twin Quinella requires selection of the first two finishers, irrespective of order, in each of two designated contest. Each winning ticket for the first Twin Quinella contest must be exchanged for a free ticket on the second Twin Quinella contest in order to remain eligible for the second-half Twin Quinella pool. Such tickets may be exchanged only at attended ticket windows prior to the second Twin Quinella contest. There will be no monetary reward for winning the first Twin Quinella contest. Both of the designated Twin Quinella contests shall be included in only one Twin Quinella pool.

(2) In the first Twin Quinella contest only, winning wagers shall be determined using the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the first Twin Quinella contest:

(a) If a coupled entry or mutuel field finishes as the first two finishers, those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish shall be winners; otherwise

(b) Those whose combination finished as the first two betting interests shall be winners; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) Those whose combination included either the first- or second-place finisher shall be winners; but if there are no wagers on one of those two finishers; then

(d) Those whose combination included the one betting interest included within the first two finishers shall be winners; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on Twin Quinella wagers for that contest.

(3) In the first Twin Quinella contest only, if there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish shall be winners;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, the winning Twin Quinella wagers shall be determined as if no dead heat occurred;

(c) Contestants representing three or more betting interests, those whose combination included any two of the betting interests finishing in the dead heat shall be winners.

(4) In the first Twin Quinella contest only, if there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed to wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a profit split to those combining the winner with any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there is only one covered combination; then

(b) As a single price pool to those combining the winner with one covered betting interest involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those combining the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a profit split to those whose combination include the winner and any other betting interest and wagers selecting any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire pool shall be refunded on the Twin Quinella for that contest.

(5) In the second Twin Quinella contest only, the entire net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the second Twin Quinella contest:

(a) If a coupled entry or mutuel field finishes as the first two finishers, as a single price pool to those who selected the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish; otherwise

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished as the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those whose combination included either the first- or second-place finisher; but if there are no such wagers on one of those two finishers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination included the one covered betting interest included within the first two finishes; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) As a single price pool to all the exchange ticket holders for that contest; but if there are no such tickets; then

(f) In accordance with section (2) of this rule.

(6) In the second Twin Quinella contest only, if there is a dead heat for first involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed to those selecting the coupled entry or mutuel field combined with the next separate betting interest in the official order of finish;

(b) Contestants representing two betting interests, the net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(c) Contestants representing three or more betting interest,

the net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed as a profit split to those whose combination included any two of the betting interests finishing in the dead heat.

(7) In the second Twin Quinella contest only, if there is a dead heat for second involving contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed to wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish:

(a) As a profit split to those combining the winner with any of the betting interest involved in the dead heat for second; but if there is only one covered combination; then

(b) As a single price pool to those combining the winner with the covered betting interest involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a profit split to those combining the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a profit split to those whose combination include the winner and any other betting interest and wagers selecting any of the betting interests involved in the dead heat for second; then

(e) As a single price pool to all exchange tickets holders for that contest; but if there are no such tickets; then

(f) In accordance with section (2) of this rule.

(8) If a winning ticket for the first-half of the Twin Quinella is not presented for exchange prior to the close of betting on the second-half Twin Quinella contest, the ticket holder forfeits all rights to any distribution of the Twin Quinella pool resulting from the outcome of the second contest.

(9) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Twin Quinella be scratched, those Twin Quinella wagers including the scratched betting interest shall be refunded.

(10) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Twin Quinella be scratched, an announcement concerning the scratch shall be made and a reasonable amount of time shall be provided for exchange of tickets that include the scratched betting interest. If tickets have not been exchanged prior to the close of betting for the second Twin Quinella contest, the ticket holder forfeits all rights to the Twin Quinella pool.

(11) If either of the Twin Quinella contests is cancelled prior to the first Twin Quinella contest, or the first Twin Quinella contest is declared "no contest", the entire Twin Quinella pool shall be refunded on Twin Quinella wagers for that contest.

(12) If the second-half Twin Quinella contest is cancelled or declared "no contest" after the conclusion of the first Twin Quinella contest, the net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to wagers selecting the winning combination in the first Twin Quinella contest and all valid exchange tickets. If there is no such wagers, the net Twin Quinella pool shall be distributed as described in section (2) of this rule.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 426.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 48(Temp), f. 1-17-75, ef. 1-18-75 thru 5-17-75; RC 51(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 7-3-75; RC 51, f. 7-3-75, cert. ef. 7-25-75; RC 7-1983(Temp), f. & ef. 7-12-83; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0155

462-050-0660

Twin Trifecta Pools

(1) The Twin Trifecta requires selection of the first three finishers, in their exact order, in each of two designated contests. Each winning ticket for the first Twin Trifecta contest must be exchanged for a free ticket on the second Twin Trifecta contest in order to remain eligible for the second-half Twin Trifecta pool. Such tickets may be exchanged only at attended ticket windows prior to the second Twin Trifecta contest. Winning first-half Twin Trifecta wagers will receive both an exchange and a monetary payoff. Both of the designated Twin Trifecta contests shall be included in only one Twin Trifecta pool.

(2) After wagering closes for the first-half of the Twin Trifecta and commissions have been deducted from the pool, the net pool shall then be divided into separate pools: The first-half Twin Trifecta pool and the second-half Twin Trifecta pool.

(3) In the first Twin Trifecta contest only, winning wagers shall be determined using the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the first Twin Trifecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interests only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire Twin Trifecta pool shall be refunded on Twin Trifecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(4) If no first-half Twin Trifecta ticket selects the first three finishers of that contest in exact order, winning ticket holders shall not receive any exchange tickets of the second-half Twin Trifecta pool. In such case, the second-half Twin Trifecta pool shall be retained and added to any existing Twin Trifecta carryover pool.

(5) Winning tickets from the first-half of the Twin Trifecta shall be exchanged for tickets selecting the first three finishers of the second-half of the Twin Trifecta. The second-half Twin Trifecta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the second Twin Trifecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool, including any existing carryover monies, to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first three betting interests; but if there are no such tickets; then

(b) The entire second-half Twin Trifecta pool for that contest shall be added to any existing carryover monies and retained for the corresponding second-half Twin Trifecta pool of the next consecutive performance.

(6) If a winning first-half Twin Trifecta ticket is not presented for cashing and exchange prior to the second-half Twin Trifecta contest, the ticket holder may still collect the monetary value associated with the first-half Twin Trifecta pool but forfeits all rights to any distribution of the second-half Twin Trifecta pool.

(7) Coupled entries and mutuel fields shall be prohibited in Twin Trifecta contests.

(8) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Twin Trifecta be scratched, those Twin Trifecta wagers including the scratched betting interest shall be refunded.

(9) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Twin Trifecta be scratched, an announcement concerning the scratch shall be made and a reasonable amount of time shall be provided for exchange of tickets that include the scratched betting interest. If tickets have not been exchanged prior to the close of betting for the second Twin Trifecta contest, the ticket holder forfeits all rights to the second-half Twin Trifecta pool.

(10) If, due to a late scratch, the number of betting interests in the second-half of the Twin Trifecta is reduced to fewer than the minimum, all exchange tickets and outstanding first-half winning tickets shall be entitled to the second-half Twin Trifecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not the Twin Trifecta carryover.

(11) If there is a dead heat or multiple dead heats in either the first- or second-half of the Twin Trifecta, all Twin Trifecta wagers selecting the correct order of finish, counting a betting interest involved in a dead heat as finishing in any dead-heated position, shall be a winner. In the case of a dead heat occurring in:

(a) The first-half of the Twin Trifecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a profit split;

(b) The second-half of the Twin Trifecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a single price pool.

(12) If either of the Twin Trifecta contests are cancelled prior to the first Twin Trifecta contest, or the first Twin Trifecta contest is declared "no contest", the entire Twin Trifecta pool shall be refunded on Twin Trifecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(13) If the second-half Twin Trifecta contest is cancelled or

declared "no contest", all exchange tickets and outstanding first-half winning Twin Trifecta tickets shall be entitled to the net Twin Trifecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not Twin Trifecta carryover. If there are no such tickets, the net Twin Trifecta pool shall be distributed as described in section (3) of this rule.

(14) The Twin Trifecta carryover may be capped at a designated level approved by the Commission so that if, at the close of any performance, the amount in the Twin Trifecta carryover equals or exceeds the designated cap, the Twin Trifecta carryover will be frozen until it is won or distributed under other provisions of this rule. After the Twin Trifecta carryover is frozen, 100 percent of the net Twin Trifecta pool for each individual contest shall be distributed to winners of the first-half of the Twin Trifecta pool.

(15) A written request for permission to distribute the Twin Trifecta carryover on a specific performance may be submitted to the Commission. The request must contain justification for the distribution, an explanation of the benefit to be derived, and the intended date and performance of the distribution.

(16) Should the Twin-Trifecta carryover be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance, the following precedence will be followed in determining winning tickets for the second-half of the Twin Trifecta after completion of the first-half of the Twin Trifecta:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to holders of valid exchange tickets;

(e) As a single price pool to holders of outstanding first-half winning tickets.

(17) Contrary to section (4) of this rule, during a performance designated to distribute the Twin Trifecta carryover, exchange tickets will be issued for their correct order of finish for the first-half of the Twin Trifecta. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first-, second-, and third-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first- and second-place betting interests. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first- and second-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first-place betting interest only. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place betting interest only in the first-half of the Twin Trifecta, all first-half tickets will become winners and will receive 100 percent of that day's net Twin Trifecta pool and any existing Twin Trifecta carryover as a single price pool.

(18) The Twin Trifecta carryover shall be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance only under the following circumstances:

(a) Upon written approval from the Commission as provided in section (15) of this rule;

(b) Upon written approval from the Commission when there is a change in the carryover cap or when the Twin Trifecta is discontinued;

(c) On the closing performance of the meet or split meet.

(19) If, for any reason, the Twin Trifecta carryover must be held over to the corresponding Twin Trifecta pool of a subsequent meet, the carryover shall be deposited in an interest bearing account approved by the Commission. The Twin-Trifecta carryover plus accrued interest shall then be added to the second-half Twin Trifecta pool of the following meet on a date and performance so designated by the Commission.

(20) Providing information to any person regarding covered combinations, amounts wagered on specific combinations, number of tickets sold, or number of valid exchange tickets is prohibited. This shall not prohibit necessary communication between totalizator and pari-mutuel department employees for processing

of pool data.

(21) The association must obtain written approval from the Commission concerning the scheduling of Twin Trifecta contests, the percentages of the net pool added to the first-half pool and second-half pool, and the amount of any cap to be set on the carryover. Any changes to the approved Twin Trifecta format requires prior approval from the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 3-1985(Temp), f. & ef. 3-6-85; RC 7-1985, f. & ef. 4-10-85; RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92; Renumbered from 462-040-0172

462-050-0670

Tri-Superfecta Pools

(1) The Tri-Superfecta requires selection of the first three finishers, in their exact order, in the first of two designated contests and the first four finishers, in exact order, in the second of the two designated contests. Each winning ticket for the first Tri-Superfecta contest must be exchanged for a free ticket on the second Tri-Superfecta contest in order to main eligible for the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool. Such tickets may be exchanged only at attended ticket windows prior to the second Tri-Superfecta contest. Winning first-half Tri-Superfecta tickets will receive both an exchange and a monetary payoff. Both of the designated Tri-Superfecta contests shall be included in only one Tri-Superfecta pool.

(2) After wagering closes for the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta and commissions have been deducted from the pool, the net pool shall then be divided into two separate pools: The first-half Tri-Superfecta pool and the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool.

(3) In the first Tri-Superfecta contest only, winning tickets shall be determined using the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the first Tri-Superfecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) The entire Tri-Superfecta pool shall be refunded on Tri-Superfecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(4) If no first-half Tri-Superfecta ticket selects the first three finishers of that contest in exact order, winning ticket holders shall not receive any exchange tickets for the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool. In such case, the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool shall be retained and added to any existing Tri-Superfecta carryover pool.

(5) Winning tickets from the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta shall be exchanged for tickets selecting the first four finishers of the second-half of the Tri-Superfecta. The second-half Tri-Superfecta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the second Tri-Superfecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool, including any existing carryover monies, to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests; but if there are no such tickets; then

(b) The entire second-half Tri-Superfecta pool for that contest shall be added to any existing carryover monies and retained for the corresponding second-half Tri-Superfecta pool of the next performance.

(6) If a winning first-half Tri-Superfecta ticket is not presented for cashing and exchange prior to the second-half Tri-Superfecta contest, the ticket holder may still collect the monetary value associated with the first-half Tri-Superfecta pool but forfeits all rights to any distribution of the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool.

(7) Coupled entries and mutuel fields shall be prohibited in Tri-Superfecta contests.

(8) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta be scratched, those Tri-Superfecta ticket including the scratched betting interest shall be refunded.

(9) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Tri-Superfecta be scratched, an announcement concerning the scratch shall be made and a reasonable amount of time shall be provided for exchange of tickets that include the scratched betting interest. If tickets have not been exchanged prior to the close of betting for the second Tri-Superfecta contest, the ticket holder forfeits all rights to the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool.

(10) If, due to a late scratch, the number of betting interests in the second-half of the Tri-Superfecta is reduced to fewer than the minimum, all exchange tickets and outstanding first-half winning tickets shall be entitled to the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not the Tri-Superfecta carryover.

(11) If there is a dead heat or multiple dead heats in either the first- or second-half of the Tri-Superfecta, all Tri-Superfecta tickets selecting the correct order of finish, counting a betting interest involved in a dead heat as finishing in any dead-heated position, shall be a winner. In the case of a dead heat occurring in:

(a) The first-half of the Tri-Superfecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a profit split;

(b) The second-half of the Tri-Superfecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a single price pool.

(12) If either of the Tri-Superfecta contests are cancelled prior to the first Tri-Superfecta contest, or the first Tri-Superfecta contest is declared "no contest", the entire Tri-Superfecta pool shall be refunded on Tri-Superfecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(13) If the second-half Tri-Superfecta contest is cancelled or declared "no contest", all exchange tickets and outstanding first-half winning Tri-Superfecta tickets shall be entitled to the net Tri-Superfecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not the Tri-Superfecta carryover. If there are no such tickets, the net Tri-Superfecta pool shall be distributed as described in section (3) of this rule.

(14) The Tri-Superfecta carryover may be capped at a designated level approved by the Commission so that if, at the close of any performance, the amount in the Tri-Superfecta carryover equals or exceeds the designated cap, the Tri-Superfecta carryover will be frozen until it is won or distributed under other provisions of this rule. After the second-half Tri-Superfecta carryover is frozen, 100 percent of the net Tri-Superfecta pool for each individual contest shall be distributed to winners of the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta pool.

(15) A written request for permission to distribute the Tri-Superfecta carryover on a specific performance may be submitted to the Commission. The request must contain justification for the distribution, an explanation of the benefit to be derived, and the intended date and performance for the distribution.

(16) Should the Tri-Superfecta carryover be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance, the following precedence will be followed in determining winning tickets for the second-half of the Tri-Superfecta after completion of the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first three betting interest; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) As a single price pool to holders of valid exchange tickets;

(f) As a single price pool to holders of outstanding first-half winning tickets.

(17) Contrary to section (4) of this rule, during a performance designated to distribute the Tri-Superfecta carryover, exchange tickets will be issued for those combinations selecting the greatest number of betting interests in their correct order of finish for the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first-, second-, and third-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first- and second-place betting interests. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first- and second-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first-place betting interest only in the first-half of the Tri-Superfecta, all first-half tickets will become winners and will receive 100 percent of that day's net Tri-Superfecta pool and any existing Tri-Superfecta carryover as a single price pool.

(18) The Tri-Superfecta carryover shall be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance only under the following circumstances:

(a) Upon written approval from the Commission as provided in section (15) of this rule;

(b) Upon written approval from the Commission when there is a change in the carryover cap or when the Tri-Superfecta is discontinued;

(c) On the closing performance of the meet or split meet.

(19) If, for any reason, the Tri-Superfecta carryover must be held over to the corresponding Tri-Superfecta pool of a subsequent meet, the carryover shall be deposited in an interest bearing account approved by the Commission. The Tri-Superfecta carryover plus accrued interest shall then be added to the second-half Tri-Superfecta pool of the following meet on a date and performance so designated by the Commission.

(20) Providing information to any person regarding covered combinations, amounts wagered on specific combinations, number of tickets sold, or number of valid exchange tickets is prohibited. This shall not prohibit necessary communication between totalizator and pari-mutuel department employees for processing data.

(21) The association must obtain written approval from the Commission concerning the scheduling of Tri-Superfecta contests, the percentages of the net pool added to the first-half pool and second-half pool, and the amount of any cap to be set on the carryover. Any changes to the Tri-Superfecta format require prior approval from the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0680

Twin Superfecta Pools

(1) The Twin Superfecta requires selection of the first four finishers, in their exact order, in each of two designated contests. Each winning ticket for the first Twin Superfecta contest must be exchanged for a free ticket on the second Twin Superfecta contest in order to remain eligible for the second-half Twin Superfecta pool. Such tickets may be exchanged only at attended ticket windows prior to the second Twin Superfecta contest. Winning first-half Twin Superfecta tickets will receive both an exchange and a monetary payoff. Both of the designated Twin Superfecta contests shall be included in only one Twin Superfecta pool.

(2) After wagering closes for the first-half of the Twin Superfecta and commissions have been deducted from the pool, the net pool shall then be divided into two separate pools: The first-half Twin Superfecta pool and the second-half Twin Superfecta pool.

(3) In the first Twin Superfecta contest only, winning wagers shall be determined using the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the first Twin Superfecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests' but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) The entire Twin Superfecta pool shall be refunded on Twin Superfecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(4) If no first-half Twin Superfecta ticket selects the first four finishers of that contest in exact order, winning ticket holders shall not receive any exchange tickets for the second-half Twin Superfecta pool. In such case, the second-half Twin Superfecta pool shall be retained and added to any existing Twin Superfecta carryover pool.

(5) Winning tickets from the first-half of the Twin Superfecta shall be exchanged for tickets selecting the first four finishers of the second-half of the Twin Superfecta. The second-half Twin Superfecta pool shall be distributed to winning wagers in the following precedence, based upon the official order of finish for the second Twin Superfecta contest:

(a) As a single price pool, including any existing carryover monies, to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests; but if there are no such tickets; then

(b) The entire second-half Twin Trifecta pool for that contest shall be added to any existing carryover monies and retained for the corresponding second-half Twin Superfecta pool of the next performance.

(6) If a winning first-half Twin Superfecta ticket is not presented for cashing and exchange prior to the second-half Twin Superfecta contest, the ticket holder may still collect the monetary value associated with the first-half Twin Superfecta pool but forfeits all rights to any distribution of the second-half Twin Trifecta pool.

(7) Coupled entries and mutuel fields shall be prohibited in Twin Superfecta contests.

(8) Should a betting interest in the first-half of the Twin Superfecta be scratched, those Twin Superfecta tickets including the scratched betting interest shall be refunded.

(9) Should a betting interest in the second-half of the Twin Superfecta be scratched, an announcement concerning the scratch shall be made and a reasonable amount of time shall be provided for exchange of tickets that include the scratched betting interest. If tickets have not been exchanged prior to the close of betting for the second Twin Superfecta contest, the ticket holder forfeits all rights to the second-half Twin Superfecta pool.

(10) If, due to a late scratch, the number of betting interests in the second-half of the Twin Superfecta is reduced to fewer than the minimum, all exchange tickets and outstanding first-half winning tickets shall be entitled to the second-half Twin Superfecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not the Twin Super carryover.

(11) If there is a dead heat or multiple dead heats in either the first- or second-half of the Twin Superfecta, all Twin Superfecta tickets selecting the correct order of finish, counting a betting interest involved in a dead heat as finishing in any dead-heated position, shall be a winner. In the case of a dead heat occurring in:

(a) The first-half of the Twin Superfecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a profit split;

(b) The second-half of the Twin Superfecta, the payoff shall be calculated as a single price pool.

(12) If either of the Twin Superfecta contests are cancelled prior to the first Twin Superfecta contest, or the first Twin Superfecta contest is declared "no contest", the entire Twin Superfecta pool shall be refunded on Twin Superfecta wagers for that contest and the second-half shall be cancelled.

(13) If the second-half Twin Superfecta contest is cancelled or declared "no contest", all exchange tickets and outstanding

first-half winning Twin Superfecta tickets shall be entitled to the net Twin Superfecta pool for that contest as a single price pool, but not the Twin Superfecta carryover. If there are no such tickets, the net Twin Superfecta pool shall be distributed as described in section (3) of this rule.

(14) The Twin Superfecta carryover may be capped at a designated level approved by the Commission so that if, at the close of any performance, the amount in the Twin Superfecta carryover equals or exceeds the designated cap, the Twin Superfecta carryover will be frozen until it is won or distributed under other provisions of this rule. After the second-half Twin Superfecta carryover is frozen, 100 percent of the net Twin Superfecta pool for each individual contest shall be distributed to winners of the first-half of the Twin Superfecta pool.

(15) A written request for permission distribute the Twin Superfecta carryover on a specific performance may be submitted to the Commission. The request must contain justification of the distribution, an explanation of the benefit to be derived, and the intended date and performance for the distribution.

(16) Should the Twin Superfecta carryover be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance, the following precedence will be followed in determining winning tickets for the second-half of the Twin Superfecta after completion of the first-half of the Twin Superfecta:

(a) As a single price pool to those whose combination finished in correct sequence as the first four betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(b) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first three betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(c) As a single price pool to those whose combination included, in correct sequence, the first two betting interests; but if there are no such wagers; then

(d) As a single price pool to those whose combination correctly selected the first-place betting interest only; but if there are no such wagers; then

(e) As a single price pool to holders of valid exchange tickets;

(f) As a single price pool to holders of outstanding first-half winning tickets.

(17) Contrary to section (4) of this rule, during a performance designated to distribute the Twin Superfecta carryover, exchange tickets will be issued for those combinations selecting the greatest number of betting interests in their correct order of for the first-half of the Twin Superfecta. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first-, second-, third-, and fourth-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first-, second-, and third-place betting interests. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first-, second-, and third-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first- and second-place betting interests. If there are no wagers correctly selecting the first- and second-place finishers, in their exact order, then exchange tickets shall be issued for combinations correctly selecting the first-place betting interest only. If there are no wagers selecting the first-place betting interest only in the first-half of the Twin Superfecta, all first-half tickets will become winners and will receive 100 percent of that day's net Twin Superfecta pool and any existing Twin Superfecta carryover as a single price pool.

(18) The Twin Superfecta carryover shall be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance only under the following circumstances:

(a) Upon written approval from the Commission as provided in section (15) of this rule;

(b) Upon written approval from the Commission when there is a change in the carryover cap or when the Twin Superfecta is discontinued;

(c) On the closing performance of the meet or split meet.

(19) If, for any reason, the Twin Superfecta carryover must be held over to the corresponding Twin Superfecta pool of a subsequent meet, the carryover shall be deposited in an interest bear-

ing account approved by the Commission. The Twin Superfecta carryover plus accrued interest shall then be added to the second-half Twin Superfecta pool of the following meet on a date and performance so designated by the Commission.

(20) Providing information to any person regarding covered combinations, amounts wagered on specific combinations, number of tickets sold, or number of valid exchange tickets is prohibited. This shall not prohibit necessary communication between totalizator and pari-mutuel department employees for processing of pool data.

(21) The association must obtain written approval from the Commission concerning the scheduling of Twin Superfecta contests, the percentages of the net pool added to the first-half pool and second-half pool, and the amount of any cap to be set on the carryover. Any changes to the approved Twin Superfecta format require prior approval from the Commission.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 2-1992(Temp), f. & cert. ef. 4-28-92; RC 4-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

462-050-0690

Place Pic (n) Pools

(1) The Place Pic (n) requires selection of the first- or second-place finisher in each of a designated number of contests. The association must obtain written approval from the Commission concerning the scheduling of Place Pic (n) contests, the designation of one of the methods prescribed in section (2), the distinctive name identifying the pool and the amount of any cap to be set on the carryover. Any changes to the approved Place Pic (n) format require prior approval from the Commission.

(2) The Place Pic (n) pool shall be apportioned under one of the following methods:

(a) Method 1, Place Pic (n) with Carryover: The net Place Pic (n) pool and carryover, if any, shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in each of the Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no such wagers, then a designated percentage of the net pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests; and the remainder shall be added to the carryover;

(b) Method 2, Place Pic (n) with Minor Pool and Carryover: The major share of the net Place Pic (n) pool and carryover, if any, shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in each of the Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. The minor share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the second greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no wagers selecting the first- or second-place finisher of all Place Pic (n) contests, the minor share of the net Place Pic (n) shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests; and the major share shall be added to the carryover;

(c) Method 3, Place Pic (n) with No Minor Pool and No Carryover: The net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded;

(d) Method 4, Place Pic (n) with Minor Pool and No Carryover: The major share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. The minor share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the second greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no such wagers selecting the first- or second-place finisher in a second greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, the minor share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be combined with the major share for distribu-

tion as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests. If the greatest number of first- or second-place finishers selected is one, the major and minor shares are combined for distribution as a single price pool. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded;

(e) Method 5, Place Pic (n) with Minor Pool and No Carryover: The major share of net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in each of the Place Pic (n) contest, based upon the official order of finish. The minor share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the second greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, based upon the official order of finish. If there are no wagers selecting the first- or second-place finisher in all Place Pic (n) contests, the entire net Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contest. If there are no wagers selecting the first- or second-place finisher in a second greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests, the minor share of the net Place Pic (n) pool shall be combined with the major share for distribution as a single price pool to those who selected the first- or second-place finisher in each of the Place Pic (n) contests. If there are no winning wagers, the pool is refunded.

(3) If there is a dead heat for first in any of the Place Pic (n) contests involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed as a single price pool with a winning wager including each betting interest participating in the dead heat.

(4) If there is a dead heat for second in any of the Place Pic (n) contests involving:

(a) Contestants representing the same betting interest, the Place Pic (n) Pool shall be distributed as if no dead heat occurred;

(b) Contestants representing two or more betting interests, the Place Pic (n) pool shall be distributed as a single price pool with a winning wager including the betting interest which finished first or any betting interest involved in the dead heat for second.

(5) Should a betting interest in any of the Place Pic (n) contests be scratched, the actual favorite, as evidenced by total amounts wagered in the Win pool at the host association for the contest at the closing of wagering on that contest, shall be substituted for the scratched betting interest for all purposes, including pool calculations. In the event that the Win pool total for two or more favorites is identical, the substitute selection shall be the betting interest with the lowest program number. The totalizator shall produce reports showing each of the wagering combinations with substituted betting interests which became winners as a result of the substitution, in addition to the normal winning combination.

(6) The Place Pic (n) pool shall be cancelled and all Place Pic (n) wagers for the individual performance shall be refunded if:

(a) At least two contests included as part of a Place Pic 3 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(b) At least three contests included as part of a Place Pic 4, 5 or 6 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(c) At least four contests included as part of a Place Pic 7, 8 or 9 are cancelled or declared "no contest";

(d) At least five contests included as part of a Place Pic 10 are cancelled or declared "no contest".

(7) If at least one contest included as part of a Place Pic (n) is cancelled or declared "no contest", but not more than the number described in section (6) of this rule, the net pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those whose selection finished first or second in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests for that performance. Such distribution shall include the portion ordinarily retained for the Place Pic (n) carryover but not the carryover from previous performances.

(8) The Place Pic (n) carryover may be capped at a designated level approved by the Commission so that if, at the close of any performance, the amount in the Place Pic (n) carryover equals

or exceeds the designated cap, the Place Pic (n) carryover will be frozen until it is won or distributed under the provision of this rule. After the Place Pic (n) carryover is frozen, 100 percent of the net pool, part of which ordinarily would be added to the Place Pic (n) carryover, shall be distributed to those whose selection finished first or second in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests for that performance.

(9) A written request for permission to distribute the Place Pic (n) carryover on a specific performance may be submitted to the Commission. The request must contain justification for the distribution, an explanation of the benefit derived, and the intended date and performance for the distribution.

(10) Should the Place Pic (n) carryover be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance in which there are no wagers selecting the first- or second-place finisher in each of the Place Pic (n) contests, the entire pool shall be distributed as a single price pool to those whose selection finished first or second in the greatest number of Place Pic (n) contests. The Place Pic (n) carryover shall be designated for distribution on a specified date and performance under any of the following circumstances:

(a) Upon written approval from the Commission as provided in section (9) of this rule;

(b) Upon written approval from the Commission when there is a change in the carryover cap, a change from one type of Place Pic (n) wagering to another, or when the Place Pic (n) is discontinued.

(11) If, for any reason, the Place Pic (n) Carryover must be held over to the corresponding Place Pic (n) of a subsequent meet, the carryover shall be deposited in an interest-bearing account approved by the Commission. The Place Pic (n) carryover plus accrued interest shall then be added to the net Place Pic (n) pool of the following meet on a date and performance so designated by the Commission.

(12) With the written approval of the Commission, the association may contribute to the Place Pic (n) carryover a sum of money up to the amount of the designated cap.

(13) Providing information to any person regarding covered combinations, amounts wagered on specific combinations, number of tickets sold, or number of live tickets remaining is strictly prohibited. This shall not prohibit necessary communication between totalizator and pari-mutuel department employees for processing of pool data.

(14) The association may suspend previously-approved Place Pic (n) wagering with the prior approval of the Commission. Any carryover shall be held until the suspended Place Pic (n) wagering is reinstated. An association may request approval of a Place Pic (n) wager or separate wagering pool for specific performances.

Stat. Auth.: ORS 462.270(3)

Stats. Implemented: ORS 462.270(3)

Hist.: RC 5-1992, f. & cert. ef. 6-30-92

